



Canadian Intellectual
Property Office

Office de la propriété
intellectuelle du Canada

Canada

Trade-marks

WARES AND SERVICES MANUAL



Canadian Intellectual Property Office
Trade-marks Office

Table of Contents

| | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| 1.0 | USER GUIDE | 3 |
| 1.1 | General | 3 |
| 1.2 | Wares..... | 4 |
| 1.2.1 | Acceptable Wares Listed in Bold | 4 |
| 1.2.2 | Unacceptable Wares Listed in <i>Italics</i> | 4 |
| 1.2.3 | Context Serves to Specify Otherwise Unacceptable Wares..... | 4 |
| 1.2.4 | ”Namely,” “Consisting of” or ”Specifically” | 5 |
| 1.2.5 | Specific Circumstances..... | 5 |
| 1.2.6 | Locating Wares With Multiple Descriptors in the Manual..... | 8 |
| 1.3 | Services..... | 8 |
| 1.3.1 | Acceptable Services Listed in Bold..... | 8 |
| 1.3.2 | Unacceptable Services Listed in <i>Italics</i> | 8 |
| 1.3.3 | Context Serves to Specify Otherwise Unacceptable Services | 8 |
| 1.3.4 | ”Namely,” “Consisting of” or “Specifically” | 9 |
| 1.3.5 | Specific Circumstances..... | 9 |
| 1.3.6 | Locating Services with Multiple Descriptors in the Manual | 11 |
| 2.0 | WARES LISTING | 12 |
| 3.0 | SERVICES LISTING | 116 |

1.0 User Guide

1.1 General

This Wares and Services Manual (the Manual) is intended to serve as a guide for specifying wares and services in trade-mark applications. The intended users of this Manual are trade-mark examiners, trade-mark agents and trade-mark applicants.

Paragraph 30(a) of the *Trade-marks Act* states that an application for a trade-mark must contain "a statement in ordinary commercial terms of the specific wares or services in association with which the mark has been used or is proposed to be used."

The Manual contains a representative listing of acceptable wares and services pursuant to paragraph 30(a), as well as directions for rendering insufficiently specific wares and services acceptable. The listing of wares and services contained in the Manual is not intended to be exhaustive.

If the wares and services do not appear in the Manual and there are no similar descriptions of wares/services in the Manual, research will be conducted by a Trade-mark examiner to ascertain if the wares and services are described as they normally would be in the trade (e.g. does an Internet search reveal numerous uses of the description of wares and services in question?).

Please note that even though research shows that the wares and services in question are in ordinary commercial terms, they must be "specific." This becomes especially important in cases where a trade term can have two completely different meanings depending on the field. For example, "crimping irons" can be used for the hair or for mending or molding leather or iron.

The following three-part test will be considered in this determination:

1. Are the wares/services sufficiently specific so that it is possible to assess whether paragraph 12(1)(b) of the *Trade-marks Act* applies? A mark that clearly describes a character or quality of the wares or services is not registrable.
2. Are the wares/services sufficiently specific so that it is possible to assess confusion? A mark that is confusingly similar to a registered trade-mark or a pending trade-mark is not registrable.
3. Are the wares/services sufficiently specific so as to ensure that the applicant will not have an unreasonably wide ambit of protection? For example, wares described as computer software, without further specification, would give the applicant an unreasonably wide ambit of protection.

If the answer is "yes" to all three of these questions, the Trade-marks Office will accept the statement of wares/services as being sufficiently specific. If the answer to any one of those questions is 'no,' the wares/services are considered insufficiently specific and the Trade-marks Office will ask for further specification and, where possible, will provide suggestions.

If the applied for wares/services appear in the Manual as acceptable, the Trade-marks Office will accept the statement of wares/services unless a change relating to the wares/services in question has been noted in the Manual. If the wares/services in question do not appear in the Manual but are as specific or more specific than a related or analogous description of wares/services appearing in the Manual, the Office will accept the statement that is not in the Manual.

It is important to note that the identification of wares/services made in the initial application may subsequently be limited or specified; however, no extension of the initial identification of wares/services is permitted.

The Manual is divided into separate listings of wares and services. Generally speaking, wares/services appear only once in the Manual and are not cross-referenced.

Registered Trade-marks

Registered trade-marks cannot be used in statements of wares/services. Applicants must provide generic descriptions of their wares/services in ordinary commercial terms. Clear and concise language should be used when applying for wares/services that do not have common names. Excessively technical or overly lengthy descriptions of the characteristics of the wares/services are not acceptable.

1.2 Wares

Wares are listed in alphabetical order and an explanatory legend appears at the top of the first page of each letter. Wares shown in **bold** are acceptable without further specification. The wares shown in *italics* are not acceptable without further specification. However, a description of wares listed as unacceptable in the Manual, but that can be understood as being sufficiently specific when read in the context of the entire statement of wares/services, may be acceptable (see section 1.2.3).

1.2.1 Acceptable Wares Listed in Bold

Where a general category of wares is listed in bold, the individual wares included in that category are usually not listed in the Manual. For example, the general category "**casual clothing**" is listed in the Manual as acceptable, therefore individual items in this category such as blouses, skirts and pants do not appear in the Manual. Similarly, "**dairy products**" is an acceptable general category, therefore individual wares in this category such as cheese, milk, butter and yogurt, do not appear in the Manual. In other words, even though items within an acceptable category of wares are not individually listed in the manual, each of the items is considered acceptable. As a general rule, wares that are more specifically described than an entry listed in bold, will be considered acceptable.

1.2.2 Unacceptable Wares Listed in *Italics*

The wares shown in *italics* are not acceptable without further specification. Directions for specifying these wares in ordinary commercial terminology are provided, after the unacceptable wares.

The directions provide definite and acceptable identification of the wares by differentiating their various **types**, their **function** and/or their **areas of use**. For example, "*clothing*" is an insufficiently specific ware. However, "exercise clothing" and "baby clothing," which are both examples of specifically defined types of "*clothing*," are acceptable. Another example would be the wares "*appliances*," which are insufficiently defined. However, "small electrical kitchen appliances" and "dental appliances," both of which are examples of specifically defined types of "*appliances*," are acceptable. At times, in order to specifically define a ware, the area of use of the ware is required. For example "*stuffing*" is an insufficiently defined ware. However, "for use in food," or "for use in toys" are both specifically defined areas of use for "*stuffing*," and are acceptable.

1.2.3 Context Serves to Specify Otherwise Unacceptable Wares

In some cases, the context may serve to specify an otherwise unacceptable identification of wares. In other words, a description of wares listed as unacceptable in the Manual, but that can be understood as being sufficiently specific when read in the context of the entire statement of

wares, may be acceptable. For example, "cases" alone are not acceptable as they could include any type of "cases" from camera cases to pillowcases. However, in an application for "cameras, tripods and cases," the wares "cases" would be acceptable as it is clear from the context that the "cases" would be restricted to camera cases. Similarly, "carriers" alone are not acceptable as they could include any type of "carriers" from bicycle carriers to pet carriers. However, in an application for "pet beds and carriers," the wares "carriers" would be acceptable, as it is clear from the context that the "carriers" would be restricted to pet carriers.

1.2.4 "Namely," "Consisting of" or "Specifically"

The specification of wares must be specific and avoid indefinite words and phrases. The terms "and the like," "and similar goods" are not acceptable as terms for specifying wares. Wares that require specificity can be described using the definite terms "namely," "consisting of" or "specifically". For example, in the case of "*alarms*" which is not acceptable by itself, specification with the definite term "namely" or "specifically" would be acceptable, e.g., "alarms, namely, fire, car and burglar." Alternatively, wares can be specified by listing each type of ware such as "fire alarms," "car alarms," and "burglar alarms."

Another example would be "*frames*" which alone is not acceptable; "frames" must be described specifically as to type, e.g., "door frames," "eyeglass frames" or, by using a definite term such as "consisting of," e.g., "frames consisting of door frames," "frames consisting of eyeglass frames."

For those wares listed in the Manual that require specificity as to their area of use or function, such as "*catalysts*," for example, the following provides suggested wording; "catalysts for use in oil processing," "catalysts for use in the manufacture of industrial chemicals," "catalysts for use in the manufacture of rubber," etc.

Note that the indefinite terms "such as" and "in particular" are acceptable only when they follow an acceptable statement of wares.

1.2.5 Specific Circumstances

1.2.5.1 Parts and Fittings

In general "parts and fittings" are acceptable **if the item for which the parts and fittings is intended is provided**. For example "automobiles and parts and fittings therefore" and "washers, dryers, dish washers and parts and fittings for the aforementioned goods" would be acceptable.

1.2.5.2 Accessories

As a general rule, wares including the term "accessories" such as "*automobile accessories*", "*fishing accessories*," "*pet accessories*" or "*computers and accessories*" are not considered acceptable without further specification, since "accessories" in this context can encompass different types of wares, with different channels of trade, which are not necessarily sold in close proximity. "*Automobile accessories*," for example could reasonably include everything from air deodorizers to first-aid kits to portable televisions.

Similarly, "*fishing accessories*" could include a broad range of wares such as flashlights, insect repellent, sunscreen and weighing scales. Likewise, the wares "*pet accessories*" could include such wares as heat lamps, thermometers, van cargo liners and vitamins. "*Computers and accessories*" could include such wares as headphones, footrests, screen cleaning wipes and mouse pads.

In rare circumstances, wares including the term "accessories" without further specification *may* be acceptable if the following three criteria are met; the accessories are reasonably understood in

the trade to be a recognized set of items, with the same channels of trade and which are typically sold in close proximity. One example would be "**hair accessories**" as the accessories are confined to wares such as barrettes, clips, ponytail holders and side combs, which are understood in the trade as a recognized set of items, with the same channels of trade and which are typically sold in close proximity. Another example would be "**action figures and accessories**" as the accessories are understood in the trade to be a recognized set of items, with the same channels of trade and which are typically sold in close proximity.

1.2.5.3 Equipment

As a general rule, wares including the term "equipment" such as "*fishing equipment*," "*tennis equipment*," "*laboratory equipment*" or "*telecommunications equipment*" are not acceptable without further specification, since "equipment" in this context can encompass different types of wares, with different channels of trade, which are not necessarily sold in close proximity to each other. "*Fishing equipment*," for example, could reasonably include everything from commercial fishing nets to fly fishing tackle to boats, to specialized clothing for fishing such as vests, hats and hip waders. Similarly, "*tennis equipment*" could include a broad range of wares such as tennis racquets and tennis balls, specialized court shoes and clothing, and court equipment such as nets, posts, tennis ball machines, tennis ball retrievers and tennis court paint. "*Laboratory equipment*," for example, could include everything from test tubes to refrigeration units to analytical equipment such as mass spectrometers and electron microscopes and their specialized software. "*Telecommunications equipment*" could include everything from items for the end user such as fax machines, mobile phones and two way radios, to wares that support telecommunications delivery such as communication towers, satellite dishes and fibre optic cable.

In rare circumstances, wares including the term "equipment" without further specification *may* be acceptable, if the function and/or the area of use of the equipment can be reasonably understood to be very narrow. One example would be "**hedge trimming equipment**" as hedge trimming is clearly understood as a singular activity, (that of trimming hedges), and the equipment confines itself to manual or power operated cutting tools for trimming hedges. Another example would be "**hair cutting equipment**" as hair cutting is clearly understood as a singular activity, (that of cutting hair), and the equipment confines itself to manual or power operated tools for cutting hair.

1.2.5.4 Apparatus

As a general rule, wares including the term "apparatus" such as "*teaching apparatus*," "*breathing apparatus*," "*massage apparatus*" or "*measuring apparatus*" will not be acceptable without further specification since "apparatus" in this context can encompass different types of wares, with different channels of trade, and which are not necessarily sold in close proximity to each other. "*Teaching apparatus*," for example, could reasonably include everything from computer software, to teaching toys to notebooks to videotapes. Similarly, "*breathing apparatus*" could include everything from self-contained rebreathers for divers, to airline respirators to disposable bag valve masks. "*Massage apparatus*," for example, could include everything from "massage tables" to "facial massagers" to "gum massagers." "*Measuring apparatus*" could include everything from "blood pressure monitors" to "temperature gauges" to "decibel meters" to "balloon borne cloud condensation nucleus counters."

In rare circumstances, wares including the term "apparatus" without further specification *may* be acceptable if the function and/or area of use of the apparatus can be reasonably understood to be very narrow. One example would be "**blood pressure measuring apparatus**"; these wares are understood in the trade to refer to a limited set of items in the medical field such as electronic digital monitors or a cuff and separate stethoscope. Another example would be "**anesthetic delivery apparatus**"; these wares are understood in the trade to refer to a limited set of items in the medical field such as the anesthetic machine, vaporizers, ventilators and monitors.

1.2.5.5 Intangibles

Intangibles such as “websites,” “electricity” and “domain names” are normally considered services and are listed in the Manual as “designing websites,” “utility services, namely, the transmission of electricity and natural gas and water and sewer management,” “selling domain names.” Where an application lists such intangibles in the statement of wares, and it appears that the applicant may actually be offering a service, the examiner should so advise the applicant.

1.2.5.6 Device

The word “device” should not be used to describe an article that has an ordinary commercial term. However, if the applicant or the applicant’s agent confirms that there is no ordinary commercial term to describe the goods and if the examiner is not certain that there is an ordinary commercial term to describe them, they *may* be acceptable if their field and function is provided. The statement of wares/services must make it possible for the examiner to assess whether the mark is clearly descriptive or deceptively misdescriptive and/or confusing with another mark(s). By way of example, the following would be acceptable, “**a medical device, namely a device for the qualitative detection of antibodies in human specimens collected as plasma or dried blood spots**” and “**an electronic medical device implanted in the eye to help restore vision.**” If it is certain that the wares have an ordinary commercial term, then the examiner is to maintain the paragraph 30(a) objection.

1.2.5.7 Pharmaceutical Preparations

The wares “*pharmaceutical preparations*” are not considered sufficiently specific to meet the requirements of paragraph 30(a) of the *Trade-marks Act*. The fundamental principles for determining the acceptability of wares and services apply equally to pharmaceuticals, and are: the ability (a) to assess whether paragraph 12(1)(b) of the *Trade-marks Act* applies; (b) to assess confusion with another mark; and (c) to assess whether accepting the wares/services as described will grant the applicant an unreasonably wide ambit of protection.

Pursuant to these principles, the Trade-marks Office, for the purposes of paragraph 30(a), requires “*pharmaceutical preparations*” to be specified in greater detail by either (a) naming the disease, **or** (b) specifying the disease group or type of disease, disorder or condition to be treated, **or** (c) by indicating the specific type of medication.

1.2.5.8 Veterinary Pharmaceutical Preparations

The wares “*veterinary pharmaceuticals*” or “*veterinary preparations*” are not considered sufficiently specific to meet the requirements of paragraph 30(a) of the *Trade-marks Act*.

The same principles (as set out above) used in the examination of pharmaceutical preparations, apply to the examination of veterinary pharmaceuticals; however, the differences between veterinary medicine and treatment of conditions, disorders and diseases in humans must be taken into account. It should be noted, much of veterinary medicine is divided into areas relating to specific animals or groups of animals, and often relates to the prevention rather than treatment of disease.

1.2.5.9 Botanicals, Homeopathic Remedies, Herbal Supplements, Nutraceuticals

The wares “*botanicals*,” “*homeopathic remedies*,” “*herbal supplements*” and “*nutraceuticals*” are not considered sufficiently specific to meet the requirements of paragraph 30(a) of the *Trade-marks Act* which requires that an application for the registration of a trade-mark contain a statement in ordinary commercial terms of the specific wares or services with which the mark has

been used or is proposed to be used.

The Trade-marks Office, for the purposes of paragraph 30(a), requires "*botanicals*," "*homeopathic remedies*," "*herbal supplements*," and "*nutraceuticals*" to be specified in greater detail by either (a) naming the disease, **or** (b) specifying the disease group or type of disease, disorder or condition to be treated, **or** (c) by indicating the specific type of botanical, herbal supplement, homeopathic pharmaceutical or nutraceutical. The examination of these types of wares will apply the same principles as the examination of pharmaceutical preparations as set out above.

1.2.6 Locating Wares With Multiple Descriptors in the Manual

Many wares such as "*kits*" and "*panels*" are extremely broad in scope and require multiple words for appropriate description and specification. In such cases, guidelines for their acceptable specification will be found listed under the main descriptor of the wares, such as "*kit*" or "*panel*," and not alphabetically under the first word describing the ware. For example, "Easter egg decorating kit," "first-aid kits" and "axle boot kits" are all listed as acceptable under "*kits*"; similarly, "acoustical insulation barrier panels" and "solar heating panels" can both be found under "*panels*."

1.3 Services

Services are listed in alphabetical order and an explanatory legend appears at the top of the first page in each letter. Services listed in **bold** are acceptable without further specification. The services shown in *italics* are not acceptable without further specification. However, a description of services listed as unacceptable in the Manual, but that can be understood as being sufficiently specific when read in the context of the entire statement of wares/services, may be acceptable (see section 1.3.3).

1.3.1 Acceptable Services Listed in Bold

Where a general category of services is listed in bold, the individual services included in that category are usually not listed in the Manual. For example, the general category "**golf club services**" is listed in the Manual as acceptable, therefore individual services in this category such as locker room services, shower room services, golf club re-gripping and golf club fitting services, do not appear in the Manual. In other words, even though items within an acceptable category of services are not individually listed in the Manual, each of the services is considered acceptable. As a general rule, services that are more specifically described than an entry listed in bold will be considered acceptable.

1.3.2 Unacceptable Services Listed in *Italics*

The services shown in *italics* are not acceptable without further specification. Directions for specifying these services in ordinary commercial terminology are provided, after the unacceptable services. These specifications provide definite and acceptable identifications of the services by requesting their specific field. For example, "*inspections*" is an insufficiently defined service. However, "automotive inspections" and "health inspections," which are both examples of specifically defined fields of "inspections," are acceptable. Similarly, "*planning*," is an insufficiently defined service; however, "career planning" and "estate planning," are both examples of specifically defined fields of "planning," and are acceptable. At times, in order to specifically define a service, the specific item to which the service pertains is required. For example, "*custom manufacturing*" is an insufficiently defined service. However, "furniture" or "jewellery," are both specifically defined items that can be "custom manufactured," and are acceptable.

1.3.3 Context Serves to Specify Otherwise Unacceptable Services

In some cases, the context may serve to specify an otherwise unacceptable identification of

services. In other words, a description of services listed as unacceptable in the Manual, but that can be understood to be sufficiently specific when read in context of the entire statement of services, may be acceptable. For example, "counselling" applied for alone is unacceptable as the term could include any field of 'counselling' from marriage counselling to nutrition counselling. However, an application for "career planning" including the services "counselling" would be acceptable as logically the 'counselling' would be restricted to "career counselling". Similarly "delivery" alone is not acceptable as the service could include any type of delivery from flower delivery to furniture delivery. However, an application for "restaurant services" including the service "delivery" would be acceptable; "delivery" would be restricted to food delivery.

1.3.4 "Namely," "Consisting of" or "Specifically"

The identification of services must be specific and avoid indefinite words and phrases. For example "agencies" alone is not acceptable; it must be described specifically as to their field, e.g. "advertising agencies" or "employment agencies" or, by using the definite term "namely," "consisting of" or "specifically," e.g., "agencies consisting of advertising agencies," "agencies consisting of employment agencies," "agencies, namely, advertising agencies" or "agencies, namely, employment agencies".

The terms "and the like", "and similar services" are not acceptable when specifying services.

Note that the indefinite terms "such as" and "in particular" are acceptable only when they follow an already acceptable statement of services.

For those services listed in the Manual that require specificity as to the item the services pertain to, the precise language required together with examples should be provided. For example, "cutting of " alone is not acceptable; the specific item the services "cutting of " pertains to must be described, specifically, e.g., "diamonds, keys, textiles," etc.

1.3.5 Specific Circumstances

1.3.5.1 Banking Services

Banking services are acceptable within the meaning of paragraph 30(a) of the *Trade-marks Act*; however, Section 983(2) of the *Bank Act* together with the subsection 30(i) of the *Trade-marks Act* proscribes the Registrar from accepting trade-mark applications wherein the services are described as "banking services" unless the applicant or its licensee is authorized to use this term under the *Bank Act* or any other Act of Parliament. If the application is based on proposed use, the Office will accept a statement from the applicant stating that the entity that will be using this term is or will be authorized to use this term under the *Bank Act* or any other Act of Parliament. The use of "banking services" should not be questioned if the applicant's name is among the authorized banks listed in Schedules I, II or III of the *Bank Act*. There are additional provisions permitting the use of "banking services" under the *Bank Act*; in such circumstances the applicant must advise the Office clearly stating that it or its licensee is authorized to use the term "banking services" or that they comply with subsections of the Act relating to permitted use, or that the applicant or its licensee is authorized by order issued by the Minister of Finance pursuant to the *Bank Act*.

1.3.5.2 Benefit to the Public

Advertising, Promotion and Marketing

In view of the *Ralston Purina Co. v. Effem Foods Ltd.* decision, examiners will question services where it is not clear that a real service is provided to the public; the criteria for assessment is whether a third party benefits from the service. For example, if the applicant's "advertising" and

"marketing" services simply make the public aware of the applicant's own products, there is not considered to be a benefit to the public. In order to determine if the service is being offered to a third party, examiners may ask for further specificity by questioning the means or manner by which the service is provided. For example the following would be considered acceptable: "database marketing services, namely, compiling customer specific databases for marketing purposes and consulting, designing, printing and collecting marketing information," and "promoting the sale of credit card accounts through the administration of incentive award programs."

In circumstances where the public does benefit from promotional services, notwithstanding they relate to the promotion of the applicant's own goods and services, the services will be considered acceptable. For example, "providing coupon programs pertaining to a line of food products" is considered a service within the meaning of Section 4 of the *Trade-marks Act*. Examiners will question "cooperative advertising" as it is generally understood to be a cost sharing arrangement between the retailer and supplier for the advertising and promotion of their product (s). In order to be acceptable, services must be offered to a third party.

1.3.5.3 Services Related to the Electronic Transmission of Data

As a general rule, services including the term "data" such as "data transmission services," "electronic transmission of data," "data and voice telecommunications" or "electronic transmission of data and documents via computer terminals" or services that relate to data such as "delivery of messages by electronic transmission" or "electronic-store-and-forward messaging", are not acceptable without further specification since "data" in this context can encompass any information in numerical form that can be digitally transmitted or processed (including audio, video, voice, or any other form of data).

A - If the essential nature of the services involves *providing data to customers*, the applicant should set out the **specific nature of the data** (e.g. financial advice, client lists, streaming video, music, etc.), **and the general means by which it is communicated** to the customer (e.g. online databases, online stores, websites, email, pager or cellular text messages, etc.).

By way of example, the following would be considered acceptable:

"Dissemination of financial information via an Internet-based database";
"Electronic funds transfer";
"Providing access to a medical database via a global information network."

B - If the essential nature of the services involves providing the *ability to communicate (i.e. transmission services)*, then the applicant should set out the **specific means of communication** (e.g. satellite, wireless, telephone lines, cable network, cellular, wide-area network, fax, etc.), **and the general nature of the data transmitted**. It is understood that the applicant may have limited control over the exact content being transmitted if they only supply the means of transmission.

By way of example, the following would be considered acceptable:

"Carrier services provided by means of fibre optic cables, telephone lines, radio and microwave transmission, satellite transmission";
"Electronic mail services through wired and wireless access, paging services, wireless digital messaging services";
"Recording, storage and subsequent transmission of voice and text messages by telephone";
"Web hosting services";
"Audio and video broadcast transmission over a global computer network";
"Operating a cellular phone network";

“Operating a wide-area network”;
“Internet service provider (ISP) services”;
“Cellular text messaging”;
“Data transmission over satellite, namely television signals, satellite phones”;
“Streaming of audio and video material on the Internet.”

1.3.5.4 Telecommunication-Related Services

As a general rule, services that include the term “telecommunications” such as “telecommunication services,” or that relate to “telecommunication services” such as “communication services,” are not considered acceptable without further specification, since “telecommunication” in this context can encompass any communication at a distance. Therefore, services that either include the term “telecommunication” or relate to “telecommunication services” should **specify the nature of the services** (i.e. what is the specific type of communication) **and the field of the services** (i.e. in what area of business does the applicant provide these services).

By way of example, the following would be considered acceptable:

“Providing multiple user access to a global computer network”;
“Provision of wireless communication and telecommunication airtime price packaging services”;
“Telecommunications network design, planning, maintenance and management services”;
“Engineering services for telecommunications and data networking.”

In certain circumstances, the services applied for are so specific that the area of business is obvious from the specific type of communication.

By way of example, the following would be considered acceptable:

“Videoconferencing services”;
“Paging services”;
“Wireless digital messaging services”;
“Personal Communications Services (PCS)”;
“Telecommunications gateway services”;
“Local and long distance telephone services”;
“Mobile telephone communications services”;
“Mobile radio communications services”;
“Radio programming services”;
“Radio broadcasting services.”

1.3.6 Locating Services with Multiple Descriptors in the Manual

Many services such as “consultation services” and “health care services” are extremely broad in scope and require multiple words for appropriate description and specification. In such cases, guidelines for their acceptable specification will be found listed under the main descriptor of the services, such as “consultation” or “health care,” and not alphabetically under the first word describing the service. For example, “astrology consulting,” “astronomy consulting” and “consulting in business acquisitions and mergers” are all listed under “consultation”; similarly “providing emergency health information by phone,” can be found under “health care services.”

2.0 Wares Listing

A

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares 2006-01-18 | Effective Date |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Abrasives</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for cleaning excess resins from grinding wheels, for cleaning teeth, for preparing nail surfaces for nail polish, for removing dead and damaged skin cells, for re-surfacing materials before painting, etc., or indicate the specific type, namely, auto body, dental, skin, general household, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Abrasive compositions used in the manufacture of metal polish | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Absorbing carbons</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for biological degradation of organic substances, for cleaning water in aquariums, for use in the treatment of drinking water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Acaricides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Accessories</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.2) | 2006-01-18 |
| Acetaminophen | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Acrylic sheeting</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for protecting the front of artwork, for shielding instrument panels in boats, for use in the manufacture of aquariums, for use in the manufacture of laminated glass, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Action figures and accessories | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Adapters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, camera, Ethernet, computer network, video cable, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Additives</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for animal feed, for use as food flavouring, ingredient, or filler, etc. or indicate the specific type, namely, bath, concrete, dough, fuel injection cleaner chemical, gasoline, motor oil, radiator, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Additives for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the item, namely, concrete, cosmetics, food, pharmaceuticals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Addressing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Adhesives</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for applying flooring, for applying wall coverings, for attaching artificial fingernails and/or eyelashes, for dentures, for use in industry (further indicate the specific industry the adhesives are used in, namely, automotive, consumer packaging, dental, furniture, surgical, textile, etc.), general for mending broken articles, for use in binding books, for use in the manufacture of furniture, for use in the manufacture of plywood, for use in the manufacture of surgical bandages, etc., or indicate the specific type, namely, dental, general household, roofing, wood laminating, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Adjuvants for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific products, namely, fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides, vaccines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Adze | 2006-01-18 |
| Aero-dynamic fairings for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| Aerometers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Afghans | 2006-01-18 |
| After-shave preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Agar | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Agglutinates</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for concrete, for paints, for pharmaceuticals, for soil, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Agricultural equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cultivating equipment, egg incubation equipment, irrigation equipment, land fertilizing equipment, livestock feeding equipment, seeding equipment, shearing equipment, tractors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Air cleaning units | 2006-01-18 |
| Air conditioners | 2006-01-18 |
| Aircraft | 2006-01-18 |
| Air fresheners | 2006-01-18 |
| Air purifying units | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Airplanes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, paper, passenger, scale model, toy, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Alabaster | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alarms</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, burglar, fire, personal security, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Albumin for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, baked goods, human vaccines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Albums</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, coin, picture, phonograph record, stamp, wedding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alcohol</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for topical use, for use in fuel as an additive, for use in manufacturing cosmetics, for use in manufacturing pharmaceuticals, etc. or indicate the specific type, namely, butanol, ethanol, methanol, rubbing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alcoholic beverages</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aperitifs, arrack, brewed, cocktails, cognac, coolers, liqueurs, port, schnapps, sherry, stout, vermouth, fermented, namely, beer, cider, sake, wine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Alcoholic brewery beverages | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alcoholic distilled beverages and distilled spirits</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brandy, gin, rum, tequila, vodka, whiskey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Algicide | 2006-01-18 |
| Alimentary paste products | 2006-01-18 |
| Allergy medications | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alloys</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for dental bridges and crowns, for molds used in the plastics industry, for repair of metal parts in engines, or specific type, namely, casting, dental, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Allspice | 2006-01-18 |
| Almanacs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alternators</i> - indicate the specific area of use namely for aircraft for land | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| vehicles, for marine use, etc. | |
| Altimeters | 2006-01-18 |
| Alum | 2006-01-18 |
| Ammeters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ammonia</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for cleaning purposes, for use in drug manufacturing, for use in fertilizers, for use in plastics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ammunition</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, heavy arms, small arms, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Amplifiers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, optical, signal, sound, stereo, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Amusement park rides | 2006-01-18 |
| Analgesics | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Anchors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hunter's decoy, marine, wall, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Anchovies | 2006-01-18 |
| Andirons | 2006-01-18 |
| Anemometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Anesthetic delivery apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Anesthetics</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, surgical or topical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal attractant scents | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal bristles | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal embryos | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal feed | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal feed supplements | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Animal foodstuffs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal feed, pellets, pet food, seeds, starter feed, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal hair | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal semen | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal skins and hides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Animals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cats, cattle, dogs, horses, poultry, sheep, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Anisette | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Anklets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, jewellery or sock. | 2006-01-18 |
| Anoraks | 2006-01-18 |
| Antacids | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Antennas</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, amateur radio, car, cell phone, satellite dish, television, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Anthelmintics | 2006-01-18 |
| Anthracite | 2006-01-18 |
| Anti-infectives | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Anti-inflammatories | 2006-01-18 |
| Antiarrhythmics | 2006-01-18 |
| Antibiotics | 2006-01-18 |
| Anticoagulants | 2006-01-18 |
| Anticonvulsants | 2006-01-18 |
| Antidepressants | 2006-01-18 |
| Antidotes to counteract poisons | 2006-01-18 |
| Antiemetics | 2006-01-18 |
| Antiflatulants | 2006-01-18 |
| Antifreeze | 2006-01-18 |
| Antihistamines | 2006-01-18 |
| Antihypertensives | 2006-01-18 |
| Antiparasitics | 2006-01-18 |
| Antiperspirants | 2006-01-18 |
| Antiseptics | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Antistatic spray</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for clothing, for electronic equipment, for grooming pets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Antivirals | 2006-01-18 |
| Antlers | 2006-01-18 |
| Anvils | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Apparatus (see User Guide 1.2.5.4)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Appetite suppressants | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Appliances</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, small electric kitchen, laundry, orthodontic, washing body cavities, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Aprons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, kitchen, medical, tool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Aquariums | 2006-01-18 |
| Arch supports for footwear | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Archery equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, arm guards, arrows, bows, finger tabs, quivers, sights, stabilizers, target stands, targets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Architectural models | 2006-01-18 |
| Archival storage pages | 2006-01-18 |
| Arm rests | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Aromatherapy products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, candles, essential oils, massage oils, skin scrubs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial eyelashes | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial eyes | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial fingernails | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Artificial flowers | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial fruit | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial limbs | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial respiration apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial skin for surgical purposes | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial sweeteners | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial teeth | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial turf | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Artwork</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carvings, collages, framed, plaques, pottery, sculptures, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Asbestos | 2006-01-18 |
| Ascots | 2006-01-18 |
| Ashtrays | 2006-01-18 |
| Asphalt | 2006-01-18 |
| Asphalt patching compound | 2006-01-18 |
| Aspic | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Astringents</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, whether cosmetic or medicinal. | 2006-01-18 |
| Athletes' foot preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Athletic equipment</i> - see entry for individual sport and required specification, namely, boxing, fencing, football, golf, hockey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Atlases | 2006-01-18 |
| Audiocassette decks | 2006-01-18 |
| Audiocassette recorders | 2006-01-18 |
| Audiocassettes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| Audio speakers | 2006-01-18 |
| Audiotapes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Augers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, earth, grain, hand tools, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Auto body dressings and fillers | 2006-01-18 |
| Autoclaves | 2006-01-18 |
| Autograph books | 2006-01-18 |
| Automatic telephone dialers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Automobile accessories</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air deodorizers, first aid kits, floor mats, hitches, luggage carriers, portable televisions, seat cushions, ski racks, spoilers, tow-bars, tow rope, travel mugs, windshield sunshades, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Automobile bodies | 2006-01-18 |
| Automobile chassis | 2006-01-18 |
| Automobiles | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Auxiliary fluids for use with abrasives</i> - indicate the specific use, or industry, namely, for cleaning and polishing silver, for the oil well industry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Awards</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, jewellery, medals, plaques, printed, trophies, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Awnings | 2006-01-18 |
| Axes | 2006-01-18 |
| Axles for machines | 2006-01-18 |

B

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| Baby bathtubs | 2006-01-18 |
| Baby food | 2006-01-18 |
| Baby formula | 2006-01-18 |
| Baby lotions and wipes | 2006-01-18 |
| Baby nursers | 2006-01-18 |
| Baby toilet trainers | 2006-01-18 |
| Backgammon game sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Backpacks | 2006-01-18 |
| Back scratchers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bacteria</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for animal feed, for the production of biochemicals, for use in food manufacturing, for wastewater treatment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Badges</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, emblem, name, trim for vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Badminton game sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Bagpipes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bags</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal game, athletic, baby bunting, beach, bean, bowling ball, confectioners' decorating, cosmetic, diaper, feed, garment, golf, laundry, medical to hold medical instruments, microwave cooking, overnight, paper, plastic food storage, polyethylene, punching, sandwich, school, shoe, sleeping, tool, trash, travel, vacuum cleaner, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bait for fishing</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial or live. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Baked goods/Baked products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bread, cakes, baked beans, lasagna, muffins, pastries, pie crusts, pizza, quiche, tortillas, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bakery products / Bakery goods</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baking powder, cake mixes, cakes, croissants, dough, flour, fruit fillings, muffin mixes, pastries, pies, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bakeware | 2006-01-18 |
| Baking soda | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Balloons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hot air, meteorological, party, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Balls</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baseballs, basketballs, bowling, cosmetic, field hockey, footballs, golf, lacrosse, moth, playground, rubber action, tea, tally, tennis, toilet tank, volleyballs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Balm</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, analgesic, lip, shaving, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Balustrades | 2006-01-18 |
| Bandages | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Bandannas | 2006-01-18 |
| Bandoliers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bands</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, adhesive, elastic, hair, head, neck, rubber, sweat, watch, wedding, wrapping or binding, wrist, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Banners | 2006-01-18 |
| Bar code readers | 2006-01-18 |
| Barbeques | 2006-01-18 |
| Barges | 2006-01-18 |
| Barium for x-ray use | 2006-01-18 |
| Barometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Barrel reflectors for firearms | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Barrels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clarinet, firearm, fuel, injection molding, rain, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bars</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cereal-based, exercise, extension for tools, food energy, granola-based, gymnastic, latch, meal replacement, tow, towel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Baseball and softball training apparatus</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, machines and screens which automatically pitch balls, monitors and cameras for recording and analyzing performance, speed guns for recording the velocity of pitches, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Baseball and softball playing equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balls, bases, bats, cleats, gloves, leg guards, masks, skull caps, umpire protection equipment, uniforms, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bases</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baseball, column, epoxy, soup, transformer, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Basins</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bowl, hand, pedestal, sugar, wash, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Basketball equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, backboards, balls, shoes, goals, nets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Baskets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, basketball, bread, flower, hamper, picnic, sewing, steamer, wastepaper, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bassinets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Baths</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bird, laboratory equipment, whirlpool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bathtub and shower enclosures | 2006-01-18 |
| Bathtubs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Batons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, conductor, relay race, twirling, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Batteries</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for automobiles, for cameras, for cellular phones, for hearing aids, for watches, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bayonets | 2006-01-18 |
| Beakers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Beams</i> - indicate the specific type, gymnastic, loom/weaver's, structural and further indicate whether the structural beams are wood, concrete, metal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bearings</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, axle bearings for land vehicles, ball bearings for building support columns, ball bearings for hard drives, ball bearings for inline skates, ball thrust bearings for barstools and turntables, roller bearings for conveyor belts, wheel for land vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bed coverings | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bedding</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal or human. | 2006-01-18 |
| Beds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bee pollen</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for industrial use or as a dietary supplement. | 2006-01-18 |
| Beef | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Beef products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, canned, dehydrated, pies, spreads, wieners, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Beehives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Beer</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Beer wort | 2006-01-18 |
| Beer-based coolers | 2006-01-18 |
| Beeswax | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bellows</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fireplace or forge. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bells</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle, church, door, signal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Belts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, abdominal, cartridge, clothing accessory, conveyor, drive, fan, firearm, garter, money, orthopedic, power transmission for machines, seat, tool, weightlifting, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for attaching medical monitors to patients, for securing cargo in transportation, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Benches</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, exercise, piano, vanity, weightlifting, work, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Beverage dispensing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Beverages (Alcoholic)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aperitifs, brewed, cognac, coolers, lemonade, saki or sake, wine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Beverages (Non-alcoholic)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carbonated, coffee, colas, energy drinks, drinking water, fruit-based soft drinks flavoured with tea, fruit juices, hot chocolate, milk, non-dairy soy, pet, sports drinks, tea, vegetable-based food, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Beverageware | 2006-01-18 |
| Bibles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bibs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baby or sport | 2006-01-18 |
| Bicycles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bicycle accessories</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, back packs, first-aid kits, gloves, heart rate monitors, helmets, horns, knee and elbow pads, locks, seats | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| sunglasses, water bottles, etc. | |
| Bidets | 2006-01-18 |
| Billfolds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Binding agents</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chemical, concrete, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Binders</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chemical, detachable cover to hold sheets, machine that reaps and ties grain, three-ring, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bindings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, book, ski, snowboard, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bingo game playing equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| Binoculars | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bins</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile storage, compost, dust, grain, waste, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Biochemicals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural, food processing, monoclonal antibodies, polypeptides, textile, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bird feeders | 2006-01-18 |
| Birdhouses | 2006-01-18 |
| Bismuth preparations for pharmaceutical use | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bits</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, auger, boring, drill, screwdriver, tool, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for animals, for hand drills, for power drills, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bitters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Blades</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, razor, saw, skate, surgical, windshield wiper, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for handsaws, for lawn mowers, for power saws, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Blankets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bed, electric, erosion-control, horse, pool solar, printers', etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Blasting caps and cap protectors | 2006-01-18 |
| Blasting compounds and explosives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bleach</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for hair, for laundry, for teeth, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Blinders for animals | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Blinds</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, whether hunters' or window. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Blocks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brake for land vehicles, chopping, concrete, knife, paving, printing, toy, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Blood drawing apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| Blood glucose meter | 2006-01-18 |
| Blood plasma | 2006-01-18 |
| Blood pressure measuring apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| Blood substitutes | 2006-01-18 |
| Blotters | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Blowers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, lawn debris, snow, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Blueprints | 2006-01-18 |
| Board material made of polyethylene used as a wood substitute | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Boards</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, art sketching, black, body, bulletin, carving, chopping for kitchen use, circuit, clip, computer interface, cutting, directory, drawing, dry erase writing, emery, ironing, illustration, lap for reading, memorandum, mounting, pastry, picture framing mat, presentation, printed circuit, poster, running, sail, sheathing, sign, skateboards, sketching, slate for writing, snow, surf, wall, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Boats | 2006-01-18 |
| Bobsleds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Body care products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, deodorants, hair care preparations, skin care preparations, soaps, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bogies | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Boilers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cooking, furnace, heating, hot water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bolts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, crossbow, door, eye, fastening rods, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bombs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bone implants</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental or orthopedic. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bone screws</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental or orthopedic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Book rests | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bookbinding supplies</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, binding machines, covers, hangers, laminating machines, spines, tape, wire, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bookends | 2006-01-18 |
| Booklets | 2006-01-18 |
| Books | 2006-01-18 |
| Boomerangs | 2006-01-18 |
| Booster seats | 2006-01-18 |
| Bootjacks | 2006-01-18 |
| Boot stretchers | 2006-01-18 |
| Boot trees | 2006-01-18 |
| Boring machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Botanicals</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.9 for additional information): | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals for the treatment of cancer; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals for the treatment of colds and flu; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals for the treatment of stomach ulcers; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals for the treatment of inflammatory diseases, namely, inflammatory bowel disease, inflammatory connective tissue diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals for use in dermatology, namely, dermatitis, skin pigmentation | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| diseases; | |
| botanicals for the treatment of dental and oral diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals, namely, kava; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals, namely, peppermint; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals, namely, sassafras; | 2006-01-18 |
| botanicals, namely, witch hazel. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bottles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baby, dropper for administering medication, hot water, ink, intravenous feeding, perfume, seltzer, vacuum, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bougies for medical use | 2006-01-18 |
| Bouillon | 2006-01-18 |
| Bowling ball returns | 2006-01-18 |
| Bowling ball deflectors | 2006-01-18 |
| Bowling pinsetters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bowls</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, flower, salad, toilet, etc. | |
| <i>Bows</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, archery, decoration, gift wrap, hair, hunting, musical instrument, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Box springs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Boxes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bread, cardboard, cat litter, decorative, file, fishing tackle, jewellery, juice, lunch, letter or mail, mitre, money, music, pencil, pill, recipe, safety deposit, sand, snuff, sewing, stationery, storage, tool, toy, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Boxing equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, boxing bag swivels, floor rings, headgear, mouth guards, punching bags, punching gloves, shoes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bracelets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, jewellery, medical identification, patient identification in hospitals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Braces</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, orthopedic, trouser, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Brackets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, camera, dental, shelf, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Brake cylinder repair kits, sold as a unit for land vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Brakes</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for inline skates, for land vehicles, for machines, for skis, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bran | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Brassware</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathroom, equestrian, plumbing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bread making machines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, commercial or household, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Breath freshener | 2006-01-18 |
| Brewed alcoholic beverages | 2006-01-18 |
| Bricks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bridges</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, billiard, dental, water ski rope, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Bridles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, horse or nautical. | 2006-01-18 |
| Brine shrimp for fish food | 2006-01-18 |
| Brocade | 2006-01-18 |
| Bronchial dilators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Brooms</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, curling or household. | 2006-01-18 |
| Broth | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Brushes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, artists', cleaning, basting, clothes, cosmetic, drawing, electrically operated brushes that are parts of machines, eraser dusting, eyebrow, file, floor, hair, mane for horses, nail, paint, parts of motors, pet, rotary for machines, scraping, shaving, shoe, toilet, tooth, wire, namely for cleaning suede, wire, namely, for grooming pets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bubble making wand and solution sets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buckets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bait, champagne, wine, elevator, ice, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buckles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, belt, clothing, shoe, seat belt, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buffers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chemical, computer, floor machine, nail, shock, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buffing compound</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for automobiles, for brass, for jewellery, for metals, for plastics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bugles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Building materials</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, lumber, metal (further indicate the specific type of metal building materials, namely, aluminum siding, beams, steel roof panels, trim, etc.), plaster, shingles, tiles, wood panels, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buildings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, barns, chalets, conservatories, greenhouses, houses, office buildings, school buildings, sheds, stables, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bulletproof vests | 2006-01-18 |
| Bulletins | 2006-01-18 |
| Bullets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bumpers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile, baby buggy, billiard, boat dock, crib, pool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Bungee cords | 2006-01-18 |
| Bunting | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buoys</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, marking, mooring, ring recreational, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Burn relief medication | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Burners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, acetylene, gas, incense, lamp, oven, perfume, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Buses | 2006-01-18 |
| Buttonhooks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Buttons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, campaign, clothing, novelty, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

C

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| <i>Cabinets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, desktop stationery, filing, furniture, kitchen, loudspeaker, medicine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cabinetwork | 2006-01-18 |
| Cable cars | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cables</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, battery, computer, coaxial, electric, electrical, electronic, fibre optic, jumper, power, telephone, non-electric/non-electrical (further indicate the specific type of non-electric/non-electrical cables, namely, elevator, fastening, guy, lifting, etc.), etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Caddies</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gun, shower, tea, wine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Caftans | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cages</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal, aquaculture, ball batting, hockey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Caissons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, box to hold ammunition, horse-drawn vehicle, water tight structure within which construction work is carried on under water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cake servers | 2006-01-18 |
| Calamine lotion | 2006-01-18 |
| Calcium channel blockers | 2006-01-18 |
| Calcium supplements | 2006-01-18 |
| Calculators | 2006-01-18 |
| Calendars | 2006-01-18 |
| Camel hair | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Camera accessories</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, battery packs, card readers, cases, flashes, lens cleaning cloth, memory cards, photo printers, software that creates a photo slide show, software to create virtual picture frames, tripods, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cameras | 2006-01-18 |
| Camphor | 2006-01-18 |
| Candelabras | 2006-01-18 |
| Candied fruit | 2006-01-18 |
| Candle snuffers | 2006-01-18 |
| Candles | 2006-01-18 |
| Candlesticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Candy | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Canister sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Cannons | 2006-01-18 |
| Cannulae | 2006-01-18 |
| Canoes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Canopies</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bed, boat, crib, tent, truck, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cans</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gas, ink, milk, oil, paint, trash, watering, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Canteens</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, a food stand or portable container. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Canvas</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for the flooring of a boxing or wrestling ring, for painting, for sails, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Capacitors | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Caps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathing, blasting, bottle, clothing, explosive, hair frosting, percussion, pistol, shower, surgical, tire, toy pistol, truck, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Carbines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Carbon compounds</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carbon dioxide, natural gas, sodium carbonate, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for carbonation in drinks, for fire extinguishers, for industrial solvents, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Carburetors | 2006-01-18 |
| Cardboard | 2006-01-18 |
| Cardboard floor display units for merchandising products | 2006-01-18 |
| Cardiac probes and electrodes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cards</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, announcement, bingo, business, file, flash, gift, greeting, index, medical identification, note, place, playing, printed mail response, record, score, social note, sports trading, trivia, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Carpet beaters | 2006-01-18 |
| Carpet cleaning machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Carpet underlining | 2006-01-18 |
| Carpets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Carriages</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baby, gun, horse, train, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Carriers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal, baby worn on the body, bicycle, luggage, sailboard, ski, etc., <i>Data (Blank magnetic)</i> - indicate the specific type of blank magnetic data carrier, namely, floppy disks, hard disk drives, plastic card with magnetic strip, tapes, etc. <i>Data carriers (Pre-recorded)</i> - indicate the specific type of pre-recorded data carrier, namely, floppy disks, hard disks, identification cards with embedded chip, plastic key with circuitry, tapes, etc. and indicate the specific contents of the pre-recorded data carriers, namely, hotel room key cards, phone cards, etc. If containing computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cars | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Cartoning machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cartons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, egg, shipping, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cartoon strips | 2006-01-18 |
| Cartridge belt filling machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Cartridge dies | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cartridges</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, blank, computer game, gun, pen ink, printer, toner, turntable, video game, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Carts</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, golf, grocery, luggage, tea, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cases</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, attaché, book, brief, business card, cartridge, cigarette, contact lens, cosmetic, display, document, doll, eyeglass, jewellery, key, merchandise display, overnight, pencil, pistol, razor, rifle, toiletry, vanity, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for action figures, for large size ammunition, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cash registers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Casings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bullet, door, food, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Caskets | 2006-01-18 |
| Casks | 2006-01-18 |
| Cassettes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cassettes (Pre-recorded)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio or video. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cassocks | 2006-01-18 |
| Castanets | 2006-01-18 |
| Casters | 2006-01-18 |
| Castings | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Catalysts</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in oil processing, for use in the manufacture of industrial chemicals, for use in the manufacture of rubber, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Catgut | 2006-01-18 |
| Catheters | 2006-01-18 |
| Cauldrons | 2006-01-18 |
| Caulking | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>CD-ROMs (Pre-recorded)</i> - indicate the specific contents, namely, computer games, music, encyclopedias, etc. If containing computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cedar wood</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use as a clothing protector and/or deodorizer, for use as an insect repellent, for making wood products such as decking, flooring, outdoor furniture, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cellulose (Unprocessed)</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for foodstuffs, for paints, for pharmaceuticals, for textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cellulose wipers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Cement</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, adhesive, automobile gasket, dental, medical use, roofing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Centrepieces</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, floral, glass, paper, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Central nervous system stimulants | 2006-01-18 |
| Centrifuges | 2006-01-18 |
| Ceramic shapes for use in refractory furnaces | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cereals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, breakfast, processed, unprocessed, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chains</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, eyeglass, jewellery, key, tire, rigging, skid, snow, surveying, watch, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chair-lifts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ski or wheel-chair. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chairs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, birthing, deck, dental examination, floating recreational, high, lounge, medical patient or treatment, wheel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chalk | 2006-01-18 |
| Chalkboards | 2006-01-18 |
| Chandeliers | 2006-01-18 |
| Chaps | 2006-01-18 |
| Charcoal briquettes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chargers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, battery, machine gun, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Charts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, marine map, medical information, revolving circular, score, weather, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Checker game sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Cheerleading pom-poms | 2006-01-18 |
| Chemical conductors for use with electrocardiograph electrodes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chemical oxidants</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for contaminated soil treatment, for the manufacture of printed circuits, for wastewater treatment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chemical preparations for melting snow and ice | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chemical preparations in the nature of filtering materials</i> - indicate the specific nature of filtering process or industry, namely, for hazardous waste treatment industry, for wastewater industry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chemically activated light sticks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chemicals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural, for treating hazardous waste, lithographic, photocopier, photographic, radiotherapy, solder, tempering, textile, waste water treatment, water purifying, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chemicals for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific items, namely, adhesives, leather, paper, soap, solvents, textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cheques | 2006-01-18 |
| Cheque marking machines for preventing fraud | 2006-01-18 |
| Cheque writing and engraving machines | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Chess game sets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chests</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, furniture, ice for food and beverages, marine ice, tool, toy, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chewing gum | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Child restraining devices</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle restraining seats, car seats, electronic wander guards, harnesses, leashes, seat belts, wheel chair straps, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chimes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, door, type of musical instrument, wind, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chimneys | 2006-01-18 |
| Chin rests for violins | 2006-01-18 |
| Chinaware | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chips</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baking, banana, bark, bingo, chocolate, computer, confectionery for baking, corn, fruit, gaming equipment, grain-based, potato, silicon, taco, tortilla, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chlorine</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for general industrial use, for use in pharmaceuticals, for use in swimming pools, for use in water purification, for use in x-ray film, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chocolate | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chocolate-based beverages</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chopsticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Christmas garlands | 2006-01-18 |
| Christmas tree skirts | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Christmas trees</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial or live. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chromium plating compositions | 2006-01-18 |
| Chronographs | 2006-01-18 |
| Chronometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Cider | 2006-01-18 |
| Cigarette lighters | 2006-01-18 |
| Cigarettes | 2006-01-18 |
| Cigarillos | 2006-01-18 |
| Cigars | 2006-01-18 |
| Circuit breakers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Circuits</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, electrical, integrated, printed, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Circulars | 2006-01-18 |
| Cladding for construction and building | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clamps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpenters, dental, medical, pool cue, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clasps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, basket, belt, clothing, jewellery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Clay</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for coating paper, for modeling, for use as a building material, for use in pottery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cleaning implements for firearms | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cleaning preparations</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, all purpose, carpet, denture, floor, glass, hand, oven, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cleaning rags | 2006-01-18 |
| Cleavers | 2006-01-18 |
| Clinometers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clips</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cable, ear, magazine, money, paper, surgical, tie, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Clocks | 2006-01-18 |
| Clogs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Closures</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, adhesive wound dressing, bag, bottle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cloth or Cloths</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, altar, billiard, body cleansing, bolting, brattice, cheese, cleaning, crepe, dish, drop, felt, flax, glass, hemp, jute, oil, paper table, polishing, sack, sail, silk, vinyl ground, wash, woolen, etc., or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for bookbinding, for wiping and dusting, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Clotheslines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clothing</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, action figure or play, athletic, baby, beachwear, business attire, bridal wear, casual, children's, for fishing, dog, doll, exercise, fire retardant, formal wear, golf wear, gym, infant, loungewear, maternity, outdoor winter, protective, rainwear, ski-wear, sleepwear, sports, undergarments, uniforms for medical personnel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clubs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, billy or golf. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clutches</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, land vehicle, machine, sailboat rope, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Coal scuttles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Coasters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpet, drink, type of sailing vessel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Coatings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, anti-reflective optical, automobile finishing, corrosion inhibiting paint type, roof, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cocktails and cocktail mixes</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic | 2006-01-18 |
| Cocktail shakers | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffee | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Coffee-based beverages</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffee measures | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffee servers | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffee substitutes | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffins | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Coils</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, contraceptive, electric, electromagnetic, evaporator, steam, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Coin wrappers | 2006-01-18 |
| Coins | 2006-01-18 |
| Cold sore treatment preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Colanders | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Collars</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal identification, flea, neck brace or cast, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Collar stays | 2006-01-18 |
| Collectible figures | 2006-01-18 |
| Cologne | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Colourants</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in the manufacture of cosmetics, for use in the manufacture of food, for use in the manufacture of paint, for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, for use in the manufacture of plastic molding, etc. compounds, for use in the manufacture of printing ink, for use in the manufacture of soap, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Colour pigments</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for colouring clothing, for cosmetics, for plaster and concrete, for printing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Combs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cleaning, curry, hair, hot, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Combustion chambers | 2006-01-18 |
| Comic strips | 2006-01-18 |
| Common metals and their alloys | 2006-01-18 |
| Commutators | 2006-01-18 |
| Compact disc players | 2006-01-18 |
| Compact discs (Blank Audio) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Compact discs (Pre-recorded) see Discs (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Compacting machines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, earth or trash. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Compasses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drafting, drawing or navigational. | 2006-01-18 |
| Compost | 2006-01-18 |
| Composters | 2006-01-18 |
| Compresses | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Compressors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, gas, refrigerator, surgical, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for air conditioners, for inflating tires, for machines, for scuba diving, for vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Computer accessories</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, book and copy holders, clips for holding cables, foot rests, headphones, mouse pads, screen cleaning wipes, speakers, storage boxes for diskettes, wrist rests, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer disk drives | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer disks (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Computer firmware (see Firmware)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer game cartridges, cassettes, and disks | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer game joysticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer game programs | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer game tapes | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer hardware | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer interface boards | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer joysticks other than for use with games | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer manuals | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer memory cards and chips | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer mouse | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer operating programs | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer operating systems | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Computer peripherals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, digital cameras, keyboards, modems, mouse, printers, scanners, speakers, video recorders, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer printers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Computer software</i> - the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided: | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software for computer aided mechanical design; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software for creating computer games; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software for use in cancer diagnosis; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software for use in database management; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software for use as a spreadsheet; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software for word processing; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, educational software for children; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, e-commerce software to allow users to perform electronic business transactions via a global computer network; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software to automate data warehousing; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software to enhance the audio visual capabilities of multimedia applications, namely, for the integration of text, audio, graphics, still images and moving pictures; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, computer utility programs for providing diagnostic details on devices installed in a computer system; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, computer utility programs for managing, scheduling, queuing and execution of batch jobs; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, computer utility programs for adding or repartitioning a hard disk drive; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, computer utility program for testing and | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| evaluating a computer monitor or video display for optimum image and picture quality; | |
| computer software, namely, educational software featuring instruction in astronomy; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, facilities management software to control building environmental access and security systems; | 2006-01-18 |
| computer software, namely, factory automation software for integrating manufacturing machine operations, tracking problems and generating production reports. | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer tapes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Computer tapes (Pre-recorded)</i> - indicate the specific contents, namely, census data, computer games, etc. If containing computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer terminals | 2006-01-18 |
| Computer workstations | 2006-01-18 |
| Computers | 2006-01-18 |
| Concentrates, syrups, or powders used in the preparation of soft drinks | 2006-01-18 |
| Concrete | 2006-01-18 |
| Concrete admixtures | 2006-01-18 |
| Concrete finishing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Condensers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for air conditioners, for internal combustion engines, for refrigerators, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Condiments</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chutney, honey, jam, ketchup, lemon juice, mayonnaise, mustard, relish, salad dressing, salt and pepper, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Conditioners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, cuticle, dough, hair, skin, soil, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Condoms | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Conduit or Conduits</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for drainage and irrigation, for electrical installations, for plumbing, for use with beverage dispensing machines, etc., or indicate the specific type, namely, acoustic, electricity, fibre optic light and image, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cones</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ice cream, highway safety, pine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Confectionery</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, almond, chocolate, frozen, gum, peanut, sugar, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Confetti | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Connectors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio/video, coaxial cable, computer cable, electric power, pipe, radio frequency, structural used in buildings namely, joist hangers and framing connectors, telephone, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Contact lens blanks | 2006-01-18 |
| Contact lens solutions | 2006-01-18 |
| Contact lenses | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Containers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, corrugated boxes, garbage cans, laundry baskets, mailing tubes, medication, photograph storage, plastic storage, refrigerated shipping, soap, take-out food, umbrella stands, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Contraceptives</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, condoms, diaphragms, foams, oral, sponges, spermicides, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Contrast media for use with medical equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| Contrasting agent for ultrasound diagnostic imaging | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Converters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, catalytic for motors and engines, television, torque, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Conveyors | 2006-01-18 |
| Cookware | 2006-01-18 |
| Coolants for vehicle engines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Coolers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, portable beverage, type of beverage namely, beer cooler, wine cooler, etc., walk-in, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Copolymer beads for use in manufacturing | 2006-01-18 |
| Coral | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cord</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, decorative, electrical, sash, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Corkscrews | 2006-01-18 |
| Corks | 2006-01-18 |
| Corn plasters | 2006-01-18 |
| Cornices | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Corsets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, foundation or therapeutic. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cosmetics</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, children's play, eye, face, lip, nail, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Costumes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, doll, Halloween, masquerade, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cots | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cotton</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, batting, cleaning, gun, fabric, etc., or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for cosmetic purposes, for medical purposes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cough treatment medication | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Couplings</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for fire hoses, for machines, etc. or | 2006-01-18 |
| indicate the specific type of coupling, namely, pipe, machine, railway, trailer, shaft, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Coupons | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Covers</i> - indicate specific type, namely, appliance, aquarium, bed, book, bowling ball, Christmas tree stand, dish, duvet, furniture, household appliance, manhole, mattress, menu, outlet, paint roller, paper, saddle for bicycles, surgical shoe, swimming pool, table, tennis racket, umbrella, vehicle, vent for roof deck protrusions, wheel for automobiles, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cradles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, boat, infant, wine bottle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Crampons | 2006-01-18 |
| Cranes | 2006-01-18 |
| Crankshafts | 2006-01-18 |
| Crash barriers for roads | 2006-01-18 |
| Cravats | 2006-01-18 |
| Crayons | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cream</i> - indicate specific type, namely, antibiotic, anti-aging, body, boot, dairy product, depilatory, eye, lip, shaving, shoe, whipping, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Crests | 2006-01-18 |
| Cribs | 2006-01-18 |
| Cricket bats | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Crimping irons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hair or hand tool. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cruets | 2006-01-18 |
| Cruise controls for motor vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| Crutches | 2006-01-18 |
| Cuff-links | 2006-01-18 |
| Cuffs | 2006-01-18 |
| Cultivators that are lawn and garden tools | 2006-01-18 |
| Cummerbunds | 2006-01-18 |
| Cupboards | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cups</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, coffee, egg, measuring, paper, plastic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Curlers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, butter, eyelash, hair, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Curling equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brooms, brushes, grippers for shoes, rocks, shoes, sliders, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Curtain rails, rods and rings | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Curtains</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, shower or window. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cushioning</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for footwear, for inner packing of packaging containers, for playground surfaces, for covering orthotics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cushions</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile seat, billiard, chair or sofa, heating medical, pin, pool, wheelchair seat, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cutlery | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cutters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cigar, cookie, paper, pizza, sailing vessel, wad, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cyclones | 2006-01-18 |
| Cyclotrons | 2006-01-18 |
| Cylinder jointings | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Cylinders</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for compressed gas or liquids, for machines, for vehicles, etc. or indicate the specific type, namely, brake, scuba tank, wheel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cytological fixative | 2006-01-18 |

D

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| Dairy products | 2006-01-18 |
| Dart game sets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Data carriers (Blank magnetic)</i> - indicate the specific type of data carrier, namely, floppy disks, hard disk drives, plastic card with magnetic strip, tapes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Data carriers (Pre-recorded)</i> - indicate the specific type of data carrier, namely, floppy disks, hard disks, identification cards with embedded chip, plastic key with circuitry, tapes, etc. and indicate the specific contents of the pre-recorded data carriers, namely, hotel room key cards, phone cards, etc. If containing computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Data processing equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, card punching and sorting machines, computers, printers, plotters, scanners, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Decals | 2006-01-18 |
| Decanters | 2006-01-18 |
| Decompression chambers | 2006-01-18 |
| Decongestants | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Decorations</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, edible cake, garlands, gift package, paper cake, plastic cake, paper party, wreaths, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Decorative glitter | 2006-01-18 |
| Deep fryers | 2006-01-18 |
| Defibrillators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Defoamers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpet, ink, paint, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Degreasers (machines)</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for automobile parts, for solvents, for spacecraft assemblies, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Degreasing preparations</i> - indicate specific area of use, namely, for automobiles, for concrete, for fabrics, for household use, for machinery parts, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Dehumidifiers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>De-icing preparations</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for aircraft wings, for car locks, for rail tracks, for roadways, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Demagnetizers for magnetic tapes | 2006-01-18 |
| Dental crowns | 2006-01-18 |
| Dental impression materials | 2006-01-18 |
| Dental restoration compounds | 2006-01-18 |
| Dental veneers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Dentifrices | 2006-01-18 |
| Denture cleaning preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Dentures | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Deodorizers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, car, carpet, room, shoe, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Deodorants</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, body personal care, room, toilet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Depilatory appliances</i> - indicate whether electric or non-electric. | 2006-01-18 |
| Depilatory preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Derricks</i> - indicate whether oil well or boom for lifting cargo. | 2006-01-18 |
| Desalination units | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Desiccants</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for batteries, for food, for electronic equipment, for leather products, for pharmaceuticals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Desiccating units</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for compost toilets, for drying fruit, for removing water from the air in dehumidification systems, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Desk sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Dessert mixes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Detectors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, metal, radon, radar, smoke, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Detergents</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, car wash, household, industrial, laundry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Detonators and detonating caps | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Device</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.6) | 2006-01-18 |
| Diabetes monitoring equipment for sampling and analyzing blood or body tissue | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diagnostic preparations or reagents</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for clinical or medical laboratory use, for medical diagnostic use, for medical research use, for scientific research namely, reagents that test for residual pesticides in grain, for scientific research namely, reagents that test for contaminants in food, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diagrams</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for model aircraft circuits, for radio. wiring, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Diamonds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diapers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, whether cloth or disposable. | 2006-01-18 |
| Diaries | 2006-01-18 |
| Diarrhea medication | 2006-01-18 |
| Diatomaceous earth | 2006-01-18 |
| Dice | 2006-01-18 |
| Dickies | 2006-01-18 |
| Dictation machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Dictionaries | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Die-cutting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Die-stamping machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Dies for use with machine tools | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diesel engines</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for aircraft, for boats, for commercial vehicles, for concrete mixers, for generator sets, for transfer switches, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Diet capsules and pills | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dietary supplements</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, meal replacement bars, meal replacement drink mixes, metabolites, minerals, vitamins, etc., or indicate the area of use and form of the dietary supplement, namely, in capsule form for promoting weight loss, etc., and if the dietary supplement is a botanical, herb, herbal extract, herbal beverage, homeopathic remedy, plant extract, nutraceutical, see <i>Botanicals, Herbal beverages, Herbal supplements, Herbs, Homeopathic remedies, Nutraceuticals</i> , for examples of the degree of specificity required. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diffusers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, hair, lighting, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Digests | 2006-01-18 |
| Digital audiotapes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| Digital audiotape players | 2006-01-18 |
| Digital videodiscs (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Digital Versatile Discs see Discs (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Digital Videodiscs (Pre-recorded) see Discs (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Dinnerware | 2006-01-18 |
| Directional signals for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| Directories | 2006-01-18 |
| Discs (Blank Audio Compact) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Discs or Disks (Pre-recorded) or (Pre-recorded Computer)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio compact, compact, digital versatile, digital videodiscs, floppy, hard, laser, optical, recording (further indicate the specific type of recording disc, namely, audio compact, compact, digital versatile, digital videodiscs, floppy, hard, laser, optical, etc.), and indicate the specific contents of the discs, namely, books, computer games, movies, music, photos, etc. If containing computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Discs or Disks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aero-dynamic for playing catch game, brake, flying, trading card, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Discuses | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dishes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, butter, casserole, chafing, pet feeding, petrie, satellite, soap, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Disinfectants</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, all purpose, contact lens, household, kennel, medical instrument, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dispensers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, label, soap, tape, towel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Dispensing units</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, coffee bean, drug, fuel, refrigerated beverage, room deodorant, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Display counters | 2006-01-18 |
| Disposable training pants | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Disposable wipes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, household use or personal hygiene. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Distilled beverages and distilled spirits</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brandy, coolers, gin, rum, tequila, vodka, whiskey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Distilling units</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, alcohol or water. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dividers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drawer, index, notebook, room, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diving equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dive boots, dive computers, fins, gloves, masks, regulators, snorkels, tanks, weight belts, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Docks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, floating or loading. | 2006-01-18 |
| Doilies | 2006-01-18 |
| Dollies | 2006-01-18 |
| Dolls and accessories | 2006-01-18 |
| Dominoes | 2006-01-18 |
| Doorknockers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Door units</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, exterior entry, patio, refrigerator, shower, wardrobe, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Doors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aircraft hangar, exterior entry, furniture, garage revolving, patio, shower, sliding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Doping compounds for use in the manufacture of semiconductors | 2006-01-18 |
| Dosimeters | 2006-01-18 |
| Douches | 2006-01-18 |
| Dough | 2006-01-18 |
| Dough stabilizers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Drain openers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, liquid chemical, mechanical, plungers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Drainpipes | 2006-01-18 |
| Drafting instruments | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Drapes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, camera, surgical, table, window, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Drawer lining material | 2006-01-18 |
| Drawers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Drawing instruments</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, compasses, curves, triangles. | 2006-01-18 |
| Dredging machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dressings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, belt, burn, hair, salad, surgical, wound, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Drill chucks for power drills | 2006-01-18 |
| Drilling machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Drilling muds for use in oil well drilling | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Drills</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, hand tools, surgical, veterinary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Drinking water | 2006-01-18 |
| Dripper irrigation systems | 2006-01-18 |
| Drive gears | 2006-01-18 |
| Droppers for administering medication, sold empty | 2006-01-18 |
| Drumheads | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Drums</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brake, musical instrument, storage container, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Dry granulated material for use as grease and oil absorbent for industrial and non-industrial use | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dryers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothes, hair, hot air hand, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ducts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air conditioning, ventilating, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dummies</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, football blocking, dressmaker's, ventriloquist's, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Duplicating machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dust collectors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cyclone, filters, vacuums, wet scrubbers, etc. or indicate the specific industry used in, namely, grain storage, mining, woodworking, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Dust laying and absorbing composition for use on paved roads | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dusters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, article of clothing, furniture, window, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Dynamite | 2006-01-18 |
| Dynamometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Dynamos | 2006-01-18 |

E

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| Eardrops | 2006-01-18 |
| Ear piercing equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| Earplugs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Earth moving machines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, backhoes, bulldozers, graders, loaders, mechanical shovels, road rollers, scarifiers, scrapers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Earthenware | 2006-01-18 |
| Easels | 2006-01-18 |
| Eavestroughing | 2006-01-18 |
| Edible fats and oils | 2006-01-18 |
| Edible treats for cats and dogs | 2006-01-18 |
| Eggbeaters | 2006-01-18 |
| Egg poachers | 2006-01-18 |
| Egg separators | 2006-01-18 |
| Egg timers | 2006-01-18 |
| Eggs | 2006-01-18 |
| Eggs for hatching | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Eiderdowns</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, feathers or quilt. | 2006-01-18 |
| Elastic | 2006-01-18 |
| Elastic netting for meat products | 2006-01-18 |
| Elbows for pipes | 2006-01-18 |
| Electric arc welders | 2006-01-18 |
| Electric track lighting units | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrical conductors</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for electric motors, for transformers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrical connectors</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for junction boxes, for power converters, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrical controllers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for diesel engines, for pizza ovens, for traffic lights, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrical control systems</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for heating and air conditioning systems, for lighting systems, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrical industrial controls</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for baseball batting cage control, for conveyor systems in underground mines, for monitoring waste water treatment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Electrical converters to be used with adapter plugs to ensure that volt appliances such as curling irons, hair dryers, etc. can be used in other countries | 2006-01-18 |
| Electrical wood burning artists' pens | 2006-01-18 |
| Electrocardiographs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrodes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cardiac, medical, welding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrolysis apparatus</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for producing hydrogen and oxygen from water, for cosmetic purposes, for electroplating, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Electrolytes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electromechanical controls</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for airplanes, for room thermostats, for swimming pools, for water heaters, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic conductors</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for fuel cells, for integrated circuits, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic connectors</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for circuit boards, for loud speakers, for video recorders, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic controllers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for flight control systems, for furnaces, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic control systems</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for aircraft engines, for automobile brakes, for hotel room locking systems, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic databases</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, dentistry, financial planning, language training, etc., <i>recorded on computer media</i> . | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic effect pedals for use with musical instruments | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic encryption units | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic ignitions for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic industrial controls</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for digital timers, for large display systems, for motion failure detectors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic publications</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, books, catalogues, directories, journals, magazines, manuals, newsletters, newspapers, periodicals, reports, etc. or indicate the specific field, namely, legal publications, medical publications, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic muscle stimulator | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic speed controls | 2006-01-18 |
| Electrotypes | 2006-01-18 |
| Elevators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Emblems</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, badge, souvenir, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Embroidery | 2006-01-18 |
| Emeralds | 2006-01-18 |
| Emetic preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Emission reduction units for motors and engines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, catalytic converters, EGR valves, PCV valves, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Emulsifiers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for the manufacture of cosmetics, for the manufacture of foods, for the manufacture of leather and textiles, for the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Emulsifying preparations</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for hydrating and smoothing the skin, for stripping wax from floors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Enamels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ceramic, dental, nail, paint, pottery, vitreous, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Enamelware</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hospital or kitchen. | 2006-01-18 |
| Encyclopedias | 2006-01-18 |
| Enema kits | 2006-01-18 |
| Enema preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Engines</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for aircraft, for automobiles, for boats, for machine operations, for rockets, etc. (see also <i>Diesel engines</i>) | 2006-01-18 |
| Engraving machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Engravings | 2006-01-18 |
| Enteral tube feeding formulas | 2006-01-18 |
| Envelopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Epergnes | 2006-01-18 |
| Epidiascopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Epsom salts | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Equipment</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.3) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Equipment sold as a unit for playing</i> - indicate the specific type of game, namely, badminton, board games, card, croquet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Erasers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chalk, magnetic tape, rubber, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Escalators | 2006-01-18 |
| Esparto grass | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Essences</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for the making of soft drinks, for the manufacture of liqueurs, for the manufacture of perfume, for the preparation of mineral waters, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Etchants for use in the manufacture of semiconductors | 2006-01-18 |
| Etchings | 2006-01-18 |
| Evaporative air-cooling units for domestic use | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Event recorders</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, airplane cock pit recorder, cardiac to diagnose difficult symptoms, train speed, security to capture critical events, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Exercise equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, barbells, bicycles, free weights, jogging machines, rowers, spring bars, treadmills, weight and strength training equipment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Expanding sleeves for affixing screws | 2006-01-18 |
| Expectorants | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Explosive actuated tools for driving rivets | 2006-01-18 |
| Explosives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Extractors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bullet and shell, carpet cleaning machine, dental, juice, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Extracts</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, malt for food, malt for making beer, yeast for food, etc. or indicate the specific type, namely, botanical (see <i>Botanicals</i> for examples of the degree of specificity required), plant (see <i>Botanicals</i> for examples of degree of specificity required), meat, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Extruded plastic for use in manufacturing | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Extruding equipment</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for concrete curbs, for metals, for soil testing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Eye drops | 2006-01-18 |
| Eye washes | 2006-01-18 |
| Eyeglasses | |
| Eyelets | |

F

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| <i>Fabric(s)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, asbestos, calico, chenille, cotton, damask, erosion control, esparto, flannel, gabardine, gauze, glass, imitation animal skin, impervious to gases, jersey, lace, landscaping, linen, moleskin, nylon, polyester, press, ramie, rayon, silk, taffeta, tulle, velvet, weed control, woollen, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for footwear, for building insulation, for clothing, for horticultural use, for underlayment of flooring, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fabric cascades | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fabric protectants</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for carpets, for clothing, for dry cleaning use, for upholstery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fabric softeners | 2006-01-18 |
| Facsimile machines or Fax machines | 2006-01-18 |
| False nails | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fans</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, belt drive, ceiling, kitchen exhaust, portable electric, ventilating, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Farina | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fasteners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing, file, metal threaded, necktie, paper, sash, slide, snap, stationary, stud, etc. or indicate the specific items, namely, anchors, bolts, pins, rivets, screws, washers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Faucets | 2006-01-18 |
| Feathers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Felt</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for anti-vibration pads in automotive components, for door seals, for filtration media in waste water treatment, for gloves, for table liners, for use as footwear liners, for use as roof coverings, etc. or indicate the specific type, namely, craft, clothing, roofing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Feminine hygiene products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, creams, deodorant sprays, napkins, powders, suppositories, tampons, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fence stays | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fences or Fencing</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chain-link, electric, erosion-control, gates and fencing panels, snow, table saw, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fencing equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chest protectors, foils, gauntlets, gloves, masks, shoes, sabres, swords, vests, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fertility enhancement preparations</i> - indicate whether for animal, human or plant use. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fertilizers | 2006-01-18 |
| Fever blister treatment preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Fibre optics | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Fibreboard | 2006-01-18 |
| Fibrefill | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fibres</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, acrylic fibres for upholstery, acrylic fibres for clothing, carbon fibres for use in hip and knee replacements, carbon fibres for use in the manufacture of golf clubs, carbon fibres for use in hockey gloves, coconut fibres for use in the manufacture of floor mats, dietary fibres as a food additive, glass fibres for automobile components, glass fibres for printed circuit boards, glass fibres for use in the manufacture of building insulation, optical fibres for medical instruments, optical fibres for computer graphics, plastic fibres for carpets, plastic fibres for brushes and brooms, polyester fibres for clothing, polyester fibres for bedding, synthetic fibres for pillows and duvets, synthetic fibres for batteries, raw textile fibres, vulcanized fibres for use in the manufacture of building insulation, vulcanized fibres for use in the manufacture of knife handles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Figurines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Filaments</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for electric lamps, for use in fabric, for use in making embroidery thread, for use in paint brushes, for use in tooth brushes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| File pockets for stationery use | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Files</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, card, document, hand tool, letter, nail, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fillers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, auto body, expansion joint, liquid container cartridge namely, machine, pen, printer, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fillings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cake, candy, dental, pie, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Film</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, camera; cellulose acetate used as an industrial or commercial packing material, cellulose acetate used in the manufacture of photographic or magnetic sound recordings, cellulose acetate used in the manufacture of pressure sensitive adhesive tape, masking for use in photography and graphic arts, motion picture, plastic wrapping for industrial or commercial purposes, plastic for use in home or auto windows, polyurethane for use in glass lamination, polyurethane for use as a moisture barrier, x-ray for x-ray machines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Filtering units</i> - indicate specific type and the specific area of use, namely, air for removing dust, smoke and allergens from the air in a variety of environments, water for aquariums, water for producing potable water for domestic, commercial or industrial use, wine making for producing clear wines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Filters</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for air conditioners, for aquariums, for cameras, for coffee makers, for motors and engines, for removing dust mites and allergens from the air, for removing toxins from the blood, for respiratory masks, for swimming pools, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Filters, heaters and pumps sold in combination for use in swimming pools or hot tubs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Filtration media</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, ceramic for water filtration, fibre for blood salvage, felt for wastewater treatment, granulated carbon for aquariums, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Finger moisteners | 2006-01-18 |
| Fingernail clippers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Fingerprint kits | 2006-01-18 |
| Fins for water sports | 2006-01-18 |
| Fire extinguishers | 2006-01-18 |
| Fire extinguishing compositions | 2006-01-18 |
| Fire igniters | 2006-01-18 |
| Firearms | 2006-01-18 |
| Firecrackers | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireguards | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireplace accessories | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireplace insert heating units | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireplace logs | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireplace mantels | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireplace screens | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireplaces | 2006-01-18 |
| Firewood | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireworks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Firmware</i> - the function of the firmware must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the firmware, the area of use should also be provided, namely, firmware for controlling paper availability; printer ink and data integrity in a printer; firmware for controlling large overhead variable message signs on highways; firmware for processing pictures from raw data to picture files in a digital camera; firmware for programming a VCR; firmware for remote monitoring of hardware, etc | 2006-01-18 |
| First-aid kits | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fish</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for food, for pets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fish attractants | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fish products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, canned, dried, frozen, pies, smoked, spreads, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fishing equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ice augers and drills, flies, hooks, hip waders, lines, lures, reels and rods, tackle, tackle vests, traps, winging material for fishing jigs and streamers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fittings</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.1) - indicate the specific type, namely, bath and shower, hose, kitchen, light ceiling and wall, pipe, plumbing, swimming pool and spa, wire rope, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flagpoles | 2006-01-18 |
| Flags | 2006-01-18 |
| Flagstones | 2006-01-18 |
| Flares | 2006-01-18 |
| Flashbulbs | 2006-01-18 |
| Flashlights | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Flasks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drinking, laboratory glassware, powder for firearms, vacuum, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flatware | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Flavourings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, food, syrup, tobacco, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flea collars and powders | 2006-01-18 |
| Flight suits | 2006-01-18 |
| Flints for lighters | 2006-01-18 |
| Float tubes for fishing | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Floats for recreational use</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for amphibious airplanes, for fishing lines, for swimming, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Floor finishing preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Floor polishing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Floor stripping preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Floor washing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Floor wax remover | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Flooring</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpeting, concrete, hardwood, laminate, linoleum, marble, rubber, tiles, vinyl, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flooring underlayments | 2006-01-18 |
| Floppy disks for computer (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Floppy disks (Pre-recorded)</i> see Discs (Pre-recorded) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Floral arrangements</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial, dried or fresh. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Floss</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, candy, dental, embroidery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flotation aids for recreational use | 2006-01-18 |
| Flour | 2006-01-18 |
| Flour sifters | 2006-01-18 |
| Flower bulbs | 2006-01-18 |
| Flowering plants | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Flowers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial, dried or fresh. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fluid ink eradicator | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fluids</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brake, cigarette lighter, correcting, drilling, hydraulic, lighter, metalworking, power train, transmission, windshield antifreeze, windshield cleaner and de-icer, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flypaper | 2006-01-18 |
| Fly swatters | 2006-01-18 |
| Flytraps | 2006-01-18 |
| Foam supports for floral arrangements | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fobs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, key, wallet, watch, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Foil or Foils</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aluminum, fencing, metal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Folders</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, file, hanging, stationery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Food colours for domestic use | 2006-01-18 |
| Food dehydrators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Food for medically restricted diets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, sugar-free candies, meal replacement bars, meal replacement powder mixes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Food supplements</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dietary fibre, drink mixes used as a meal replacement, flax seed oil, garlic, meal replacement bars, protein powders, soy supplements, etc. and if the food supplement is a botanical, herb, herbal extract, herbal beverage, homeopathic remedy, plant extract, nutraceutical, see <i>Botanicals, Herbal Beverages, Herbal Supplements, Herbs, Homeopathic Remedies, Nutraceuticals</i> , for examples of the degree of specificity required. | 2006-01-18 |
| Foot warmers (Electric) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Football equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cleats, field markers, footballs, helmets, kicking tees, knee pads, line markers, shin guards, shoulder pads, tackling dummies, uniforms, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Footstools | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Footwear</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, athletic, beach, bridal, casual, children's, evening, exercise, fishing, golf, infant, medical personnel, orthopedic, outdoor winter, protective, rain, ski, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Forceps | 2006-01-18 |
| Foresights for firearms | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Forks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, table, tuning, weeding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Forms</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, business or casting. | 2006-01-18 |
| Foundry chill-molds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fountains</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drinking, fireworks, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fragrances in concentrated form for use in the manufacturing of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, soaps, candles, lotions, perfumes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Frames</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bed, bicycle, door, embroidery, eyeglass, furniture, greenhouse, picture, window, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Freezers | 2006-01-18 |
| Frocks | 2006-01-18 |
| Frostings | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit and vegetable peelers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fruit drinks</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit juice concentrates | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit juices | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit nectars | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit preserves | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Frying pans | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fuel(s)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aviation, diesel, lamp, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for domestic heating, for lighters, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fuel cells | 2006-01-18 |
| Fuel injectors | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fumigants</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for insect infestation, for rodent infestation, for treating soil before planting trees, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Functional foods</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, black and green teas, bread containing psyllium, calcium-enriched fruit juice, oat bran cereal, protein-enriched milk, vitamin enriched juice, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fungal medications | 2006-01-18 |
| Fungicides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Funnels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile oil, cooking, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Furnaces</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, blast, heat treating, residential, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Furniture</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bedroom, computer, dining room, lawn, living room, office, outdoor, patio, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Furniture parts</i> - indicate type of furniture that the parts are intended for, namely, bedroom, computer, dining room, lawn, living room, office, outdoor, patio, etc. or indicate the specific parts if the type of furniture is not provided, namely, castors, drawer pulls, shelves, travel wheels, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Furs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fuses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, electrical, explosive, powder train, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for automobiles, for blasting, for control panels in machines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

G

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| Gaiters | 2006-01-18 |
| Galvanometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Game (Food) | 2006-01-18 |
| Game wheels | 2006-01-18 |
| Gambling machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Gaming machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Game equipment</i> - indicate the specific game or type of equipment, namely, arcade, board, bridge, chips, computer game cartridges, electronic game equipment for playing video games, hand held unit for playing electronic games, interactive control floor pads or mats for video games, video game cartridges, video output game machines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Games</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, action-type target, arcade, board, card, computer action, computer simulation, paddle ball, parlour games (further indicate the particular type of parlour game, namely, board games, card games, word games, etc.), pin-ball type, puzzles, ring, role-playing, table tennis, target, video, word, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Garbage disposals | 2006-01-18 |
| Gargles | 2006-01-18 |
| Garlands | 2006-01-18 |
| Gas propellants for aerosols | 2006-01-18 |
| Gas scrubbers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gases</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for balloons, for medical and dental use, for welding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gasket material in sheet form</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for automobiles, for electric transformers, for switching gear, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gaskets</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for electrical outlet plate covers, for marine and automotive engines, for pipes, for refrigerator doors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gasoline | 2006-01-18 |
| Gasometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Gastro-intestinal treatment pharmaceutical preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Gastrosopes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gates</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, access control security, child safety, gates and fencing panels, parking facility, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gauze | 2006-01-18 |
| Gazetteers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Gel</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bath, dental, hair, shaving, shower, topical gel for the treatment of scars, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gelatin</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for blasting, for food, for pharmaceutical capsules, for photographic film, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gemstones | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Generators</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, electric, steam, turbine, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for boats, for land vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Germicide | 2006-01-18 |
| Gift certificates | 2006-01-18 |
| Gift wrap | 2006-01-18 |
| Ginger beer | 2006-01-18 |
| Girders | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Girdles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, sports equipment or foundation. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Glass</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bullet proof, diffused reflection, energy efficient, float (plate), insulated, laminated, pressed, safety, signal light, stained, unworked or semi-worked, window, windshield, wire, etc., or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for mirrors, for picture frames, for signal lights or headlights for vehicles, for rods, for tabletops, for tubes, for vehicle windows, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Glass granules for marking roads | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Glasses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, eyewear, magnifying, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Glassware</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, decorative figurine, laboratory, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Glaucoma preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Glazes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ceramic, food, paint, pottery, wood stain, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gliders | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Globes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, celestial, light, terrestrial, toy snow, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gloves</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baseball, bicycle, boxing, diving, dusting, gardening, goalkeepers', golf, handball, household for general use, karate, massage, polishing, protective, rubber or plastic household, ski, surgical, swim, water-ski, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Glue</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for arts and crafts, for fabric, for industrial purposes (indicate the specific area of use for industrial purposes, namely, for the automobile industry, canning industry, lumber industry, etc.), for nails, for stationery or household use, for surgical use, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gluten | 2006-01-18 |
| Go-carts | 2006-01-18 |
| Goblets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Goggles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, night vision, safety, scuba diving, swim, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Golf equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balls, clubs, divot repair tool | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| gloves, golf wear, putting aids, shoes, swing aids, tees, etc. | |
| Gourds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gowns</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dressing, evening, medical, night, surgical, wedding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grains</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, processed for eating, unprocessed for eating, or for planting. | 2006-01-18 |
| Granite | 2006-01-18 |
| Granola-based snack bars | 2006-01-18 |
| Graphite packing for pumps, gaskets and valves | 2006-01-18 |
| Graters that are a household utensil | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gravel</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, general construction or pet supply. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gravy boats | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grease(s)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, anti-rust, automotive, general purpose, industrial, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for boots and shoes, for machines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Grenades | 2006-01-18 |
| Griddles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grills</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cooking or vehicle. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grinders</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, coffee, meat, pepper, surface, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Grindstones | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grips</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, firearm, golf club, handle for sporting equipment, pencil, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grooming equipment</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for livestock, for pets, for snow, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grooming preparations</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for livestock, for pets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Grout | 2006-01-18 |
| Growing media for plants | 2006-01-18 |
| Guardrails | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Guards</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bumper for furniture, elbow, mouth guards, shin, skate blade, vehicle, wrist, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Guided missiles and projectiles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Guides</i> - indicate the specific type, lettering, numbering, printed, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Guitar strings | 2006-01-18 |
| Gum massaging instruments | 2006-01-18 |
| Gunstocks | 2006-01-18 |
| Gunpowder | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Guns</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, anti-aircraft, artillery, caulking, glue, grease harnoon machine revolvers siege snear fishing sprav stanle | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| submachine, toy, trench, etc. | |
| Gut - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for food casings, for surgical sutures, for tennis rackets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Gutters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gymnasium equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, basketball hoops, benches, bleachers, climbing ropes, clocks and clock guards, dividers, goal posts, mats, volleyball nets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gymnastic apparatus</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balance beams, horizontal bars, mats, rings, rhythmic gymnastic hoops, ribbons and ropes, trampolines, training stools, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

H

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Hair accessories | 2006-01-18 |
| Hair care preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Hair colouring preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hair care products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brushes, curlers, curling irons, hair care preparations, hair dryers, hair growth preparations, hot rollers, straightening preparations, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hair cutting equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| Hair removal preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Hair shearing machines for animals | 2006-01-18 |
| Halters for animals | 2006-01-18 |
| Hammers | 2006-01-18 |
| Hammocks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hampers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food and beverage or laundry. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hand trucks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hand-pumped sprayers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for applying weed killers, for misting plants, for spraying insecticide, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Handbags | 2006-01-18 |
| Handballs | 2006-01-18 |
| Handcuffs | 2006-01-18 |
| Handkerchiefs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Handles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle, broom, cane, door, fishing rod, furniture, pistol and revolver, tool, umbrella, walking stick, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hand wash | 2006-01-18 |
| Hang gliders | 2006-01-18 |
| Hangers for clothes | 2006-01-18 |
| Hardboard | 2006-01-18 |
| Hard disks for computers (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hard disks (Pre-recorded)</i> see <i>Discs (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hard surface coverings for floors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, concrete, hardwood, laminate, linoleum, marble, rubber, tiles, vinyl, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hardware</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brake for vehicles, cabinet, computer, computer network, door, drapery, metal (indicate the specific area of use for the metal hardware, namely, for luggage, for mountaineering equipment, for shoes, etc.), window, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Harmonicas | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Harnesses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal, climbers', parachute, safety, water-ski tow, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Haversacks | 2006-01-18 |
| Hay | 2006-01-18 |
| Head cleaning tapes for recorders | 2006-01-18 |
| Headphones | 2006-01-18 |
| Headlights | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Headwear</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, berets, bridal headpieces, earmuffs, hats, military, police and airline personnel caps, toques, turbans, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hearing aids | 2006-01-18 |
| Heat exchangers | 2006-01-18 |
| Heat registers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Heaters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aquarium, bed, electric for baby bottles, domestic hot water, kerosene, portable electric, swimming pool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hectographs | 2006-01-18 |
| Hedge trimming equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| Heels | 2006-01-18 |
| Helicopters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Helmets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baseball, bicycle, diving, football, hockey, safety, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hemodialysis equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| Hemoglobin | 2006-01-18 |
| Hemorrhoid treatment preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Hemp | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Herbal beverages</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, alcoholic beer, coffee, alcoholic liqueurs, tea, and if the herbal beverage has a medicinal purpose see <i>Herbal supplements</i> for examples of the degree of specificity required. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Herbal supplements</i> - (see User Guide 1.2.5.9 for additional information): | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for use in oncology; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of cancer; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of arthritis; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of headaches; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the promotion of healthy liver function; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of inflammatory diseases, namely, inflammatory bowel diseases, inflammatory connective tissue diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for use in dermatology, namely, dermatitis, eczema, psoriasis; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of infectious diseases, namely, | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| urinary tract infections; | |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of the musculoskeletal system, namely, connective tissue diseases, cartilage injuries; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of dental and oral diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of the respiratory system; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements for the treatment of cardiovascular diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| herbal supplements, namely, bee pollen; beta carotene; bilberry; black cohosh; chamomile; evening primrose; Echinacea; fennel; folic acid; vitamins, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Herbicides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Herbs</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for cooking purposes, for medicinal purposes, for sachets, for tea for food purposes, for tea for medicinal purposes, etc., and if for medicinal purposes see Herbal supplements for examples of the degree of specificity required. | 2006-01-18 |
| Highlighting pens and markers | 2006-01-18 |
| Hinges | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hockey equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, elbow and knee pads, face masks, gloves, helmets, neck protectors, nets, skates, street hockey balls, uniform, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hoes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hoists</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automotive, boat, invalid, material, patient, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i> HOLDERS</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, book, candle, cigarette, coin, corn cob, document, key, license plate, napkin, pen or pencil, ponytail, pool chalk, pot, serviette, sign soap, sponge, toilet paper, toothpick, towel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hole punches | 2006-01-18 |
| Hollowware | 2006-01-18 |
| Holsters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Home entertainment equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, computers, CD players, home theatre surround sound systems, televisions, videocassette reorders, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Homeopathic remedies</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.9 for additional information): | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of cancer; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of colds and flu; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of headaches; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of morning sickness; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of stomach ulcers; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of inflammatory diseases, namely, inflammatory bowel diseases, inflammatory connective tissue diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies for treatment of skin conditions, namely, dermatitis, eczema, psoriasis; | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| homeopathic remedies for the treatment of dental and oral diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies, namely, sodium phosphate; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies, namely, common bryony; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies, namely, wild hops; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies, namely, sea kelp; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies, namely, witch hazel; | 2006-01-18 |
| homeopathic remedies, namely, St. John's wort. | 2006-01-18 |
| Honey | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hoods</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aquarium, article of clothing, falconry, oven ventilating, laboratory chemical fume, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hooks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing, crochet, fishing, mountaineering equipment, rug, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hooks and eyes | 2006-01-18 |
| Hops | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hormones</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for humans, for livestock, for plant growth, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Horns</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drinking, hunting, musical instruments, powder, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Horse tack | 2006-01-18 |
| Horsehair | 2006-01-18 |
| Horseradish | 2006-01-18 |
| Horses | 2006-01-18 |
| Horseshoes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hoses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural, air, fire, fuel oil, garden, lawn, petroleum, truck air brake, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for air conditioners, for commercial marine use, for plumbing use, for pneumatic tools, for swimming pools, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hosiery | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>House furnishings</i> (not dollhouse) - indicate the specific type, namely, bedroom furniture, blinds, carpets, curtains, dining room furniture, lamps, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| House numbers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Household appliances</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air conditioners, fridges, humidifiers, irons, laundry, small electric kitchen, stoves, vacuum cleaners, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Household linen</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bed, bath, kitchen, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Household utensils</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cooking utensils, cutlery, floor cleaning utensils, irons, plungers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Houses | 2006-01-18 |
| Hub caps | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Hunting equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ammunition, bows and | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| arrows, calls, knives, camouflage clothing, scents and lures, rifles, tree stands, traps, waterfowl boats, etc. | |
| Hydrants | 2006-01-18 |
| Hydrocortisone | 2006-01-18 |
| Hydrogen peroxide | 2006-01-18 |
| Hydrometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Hydroplanes | 2006-01-18 |
| Hygrometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Hymnbooks | 2006-01-18 |

I

| |
|---|
| <p>Bold = acceptable <i>Italics</i> = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify</p> |
|---|

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Ibuprofen | 2006-01-18 |
| Ice | 2006-01-18 |
| Ice cream makers | 2006-01-18 |
| Ice cube making machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Ice cubes | 2006-01-18 |
| Ice making machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Icing | 2006-01-18 |
| Icing mixes | 2006-01-18 |
| Ignitions for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Implants</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, breast, dental, ocular, orthopedic joint, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Incense | 2006-01-18 |
| Incinerators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Incubators</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, egg, laboratory equipment, infant, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Industrial oils and greases | 2006-01-18 |
| Infant formulas | 2006-01-18 |
| Ingots | 2006-01-18 |
| Inhalers for therapeutic use | 2006-01-18 |
| Injection plastic molding machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Ink | 2006-01-18 |
| Insecticides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Inserts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fireplace heating, heel, plastic for use as container liners, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Insoles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Instruction sheets</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for assembling toys, for the proper use of medication, for using laser printers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Instructional, educational and teaching materials</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, books, educational software featuring instruction in grammar, math or spelling, etc., interactive games and puzzles, journals, online glossaries, online tutorials, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Instruments</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, acupuncture, drafting, drawing (further indicate the specific type of drawing instrument, namely, compasses, curves triangles) medical (further indicate the specific type of medical | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| instrument, namely, dental, general examination, optical, surgical, veterinary, etc.), musical (further indicate the specific type of musical instrument, namely, brass, guitar, keyboard, percussion, string, woodwind, etc.), writing, etc. | |
| Insulating sleeves for power lines or water heaters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Insulation</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, acoustical for buildings, ceramic enamel fibre insulation for industrial molten metal furnaces, down insulation for sleeping bags, electric for circuit boards, felt insulation for footwear liners, glass fibre insulation for use in construction, glass or mineral wool insulation for building, metal foil for building insulation, tape for pipe insulation, thermal for buildings, thermal for clothing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Insulators</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, electrical ceramic, railway track, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Intercoms | 2006-01-18 |
| Invalid lifts | 2006-01-18 |
| Invitations | 2006-01-18 |
| Iodine | 2006-01-18 |
| Iron-on insignia | 2006-01-18 |
| Ironing machines for commercial use | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Irons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, branding, clothes, crimping, (indicate whether crimping iron is a hair or hand tool), electric waffle, fire, golf, hair curling, soldering, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Irrigating solutions for eyes | 2006-01-18 |
| Ivory | 2006-01-18 |

J

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Jackets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, articles of clothing, paper file, pipe, skate blade protective, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Jacks | 2006-01-18 |
| Jalousies | 2006-01-18 |
| Jams | 2006-01-18 |
| Jars | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Jelly</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food, petroleum, spermicidal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Jewellery | 2006-01-18 |
| Jewellery findings | 2006-01-18 |
| Jodhpurs | 2006-01-18 |
| Joint packing for pipes | 2006-01-18 |
| Jointing material for masonry and pavement | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Joints</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial, expansion, pipe couplings and joints, universal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Joists | 2006-01-18 |
| Jugs | 2006-01-18 |
| Juicers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Juices</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fruit, meat, vegetable, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Jukeboxes | 2006-01-18 |
| Junctions for pipes | 2006-01-18 |
| Jute | 2006-01-18 |

K

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| Kaleidoscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Kapok | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Karate equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gloves, head guards, kick pads, mats, shin pads, target pads, uniforms, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Kasha | 2006-01-18 |
| Kayaks | 2006-01-18 |
| Kegs sold empty | 2006-01-18 |
| Kelp | 2006-01-18 |
| Kennels | 2006-01-18 |
| Kerchiefs | 2006-01-18 |
| Kerosene | 2006-01-18 |
| Key blanks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Keyboards</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, computer or musical instrument. | 2006-01-18 |
| Keys | 2006-01-18 |
| Kilns | 2006-01-18 |
| Kimonos | 2006-01-18 |
| Kindling | 2006-01-18 |
| Kites | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Kits</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, arts and crafts, axle boot kits for use with land vehicles, boat building, Easter egg colouring, first-aid, in-vitro ovulation prediction, laboratory assay, nail care, needlepoint, pregnancy test, steering boot, transmission rebuild for land vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Knapsacks | 2006-01-18 |
| Knickers | 2006-01-18 |
| Knife rests | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Knives</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, butcher, electric, fishing, hunting, painting, pocket, pruning, sport, surgical, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Knobs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, door, gunsight. | 2006-01-18 |

L

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Label printing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Labels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bar code, stationery, textile, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Laboratory equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, calipers, computer hardware, digital cameras, eyewash fountains, fire extinguishers, incubators, microscopes, pumps, refrigeration units, scales and balances, shakers, slides, software that allows users to track the location of instruments in the lab, software that optimizes the microscope to always take crystal clear images of specimens, test tubes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Laces</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fabric, athletic equipment, shoe, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lacquer</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, finish, nail, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lacrosse equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balls, elbow pads, gloves, helmets, pants, shoulder pads, sticks, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ladder tapes for venetian blinds | 2006-01-18 |
| Ladders | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ladles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, continuous casting, foundry, kitchen utensil, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lager | 2006-01-18 |
| Lamp reflectors | 2006-01-18 |
| Lampshades | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lamps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental and medical, darkroom, head, oil, sun, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lanolin for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific goods, namely, cosmetics, leather dressings, ointments, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lanterns | 2006-01-18 |
| Lapboards for reading and writing | 2006-01-18 |
| Lard | 2006-01-18 |
| Laryngoscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Laser discs (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Laser discs (Pre-recorded)</i> see <i>Discs (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Laser scanners for industrial inspection | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lasers</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for compact disc players, for eye surgery, for supermarket bar code readers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Latches | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>L atex for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific goods, namely | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| condoms, paints, rubber gloves, etc. | |
| Lathes | 2006-01-18 |
| Laths | 2006-01-18 |
| Lattices | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Launchers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clay pigeon, grenade, rocket, satellite, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Laundry blueing | 2006-01-18 |
| Laundry brighteners | 2006-01-18 |
| Laundry pre-soak | 2006-01-18 |
| Laundry sizing | 2006-01-18 |
| Lawn mowers | 2006-01-18 |
| Laxatives | 2006-01-18 |
| Lazy Susans | 2006-01-18 |
| Leaflets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Leashes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal, eyeglass, kite wrist, sailboard, surfing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Leather | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lecithin</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use as a dietary supplement, for use in food products, for use in prescription drugs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lecterns | 2006-01-18 |
| Lemon squeezers | 2006-01-18 |
| Lemons | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lenses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, camera, contact, eyeglass, magnifying, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Levels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, plumb, surveyors', vertical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lice treatment preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lids</i> - indicate specific type, namely, cup, kitchen pots and pans, truck, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Life saving equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, defibrillators, harnesses, life jackets, life preservers, rescue lights, rafts, ropes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Light dimmers | 2006-01-18 |
| Light emitting diodes | 2006-01-18 |
| Light bulbs | 2006-01-18 |
| Lighting fixtures | 2006-01-18 |
| Lighting ballasts | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lights</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aquarium, bicycle, Christmas tree, emergency warning, klieg, night, pen, sky, street, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Limbers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, gun or ship. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lime</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural or fruit. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Limestone | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Linens</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bath, bed, kitchen, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Liners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, abrasive cat litter box, drawer, hot tub and spas, panty, shelf, protective for the cargo area of vehicles, protective for swimming pools, trash can, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothes, fishing, kite, nylon weed trimmer, plumb, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lingerie | 2006-01-18 |
| Liniments | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Linings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brake, clutch, garment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lint removers | 2006-01-18 |
| Lintels | 2006-01-18 |
| Lip care preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Liquid paint felt tip marking and colouring applicators | 2006-01-18 |
| Lithographs | 2006-01-18 |
| Litter for animals | 2006-01-18 |
| Livestock feed | 2006-01-18 |
| Loam | 2006-01-18 |
| Lockers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Locks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle, car, door, gun, lace, steering wheel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Locomotives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lotions</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, after-shave, athletes' foot, calamine, cellulite reduction, hair, insect repellent, self-tanning, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lottery cards and tickets | 2006-01-18 |
| Loudspeakers | 2006-01-18 |
| Louvers | 2006-01-18 |
| Lox | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lubricants</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, all purpose, automotive, industrial, personal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Luggage | 2006-01-18 |
| Lumber | 2006-01-18 |
| Lunch boxes, kits and pails | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lures</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fishing or hunter's. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lyres | 2006-01-18 |

M

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Machettes | 2006-01-18 |
| Machine gun chargers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Machine parts</i> - indicate the specific type of machine that the parts are intended for, namely, adding machines, beverage dispensing machines, carpet cleaning machines, cigarette, concrete mixing machines, facsimile machines, ice making machines, numbering machines, polygraph machines, sewing machines, soldering machines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Machines for rolling cigarettes | 2006-01-18 |
| Magazine supplements to newspapers | 2006-01-18 |
| Magazines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Magnetic coded cards</i> - indicate the specific contents of the magnetic coded cards, namely, credit cards, debit cards, hotel room key cards, phone cards, etc. If containing computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Magnets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, craft, industrial, fridge, pain relief, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mailboxes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Makeup</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, children's play, eye, face, lip, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Makeup remover | 2006-01-18 |
| Mallets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Malt beverages</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ale, beer, lager, malt-based alcoholic coolers, stout, whiskey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Malt</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for brewing and distilling, for food as a flavouring, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Malt wort | 2006-01-18 |
| Mangers | 2006-01-18 |
| Manicure sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Mannequins | 2006-01-18 |
| Mantillas | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mantles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, articles of clothing, laboratory heating, lantern, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Manure | 2006-01-18 |
| Maps | 2006-01-18 |
| Marble | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Marbles | 2006-01-18 |
| Margarine | 2006-01-18 |
| Marinades | 2006-01-18 |
| Marine sails and handling systems comprising lines and fittings sold as a unit | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Markers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cemetery, felt tip, highlighting, highway route, paint stick, safety, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Marzipan | 2006-01-18 |
| Masking compounds for use in the manufacture of semiconductors | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Masks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, anesthetic, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, catchers', costume, facial, fencing, skin diving, sleep, surgical, swim, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Masonry preservatives</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gels, paints, sealants, slimicides, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Massage apparatus</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, facial massagers, gum massagers, massage chairs, massage tables, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Masts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, antenna, sail board, telescopic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Matches | 2006-01-18 |
| Material for brushmaking | 2006-01-18 |
| Material for stopping teeth | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mats</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bath, bowling pit, coin, door, erosion control, picture frame, place, videogame interactive control floor, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mattocks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mattresses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, bed, livestock, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Matzo | 2006-01-18 |
| Meal entrees | 2006-01-18 |
| Meal replacement bars | 2006-01-18 |
| Meal replacement powders or drinks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Measuring apparatus</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balloon borne cloud condensation nucleus counters, blood pressure monitors, decibel meters, temperature gauges, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Meat | 2006-01-18 |
| Meat by-products | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Meat products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, frozen dinners, pies, spreads, wieners, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Meat tenderizers | 2006-01-18 |
| Mechanical spreaders | 2006-01-18 |
| Mechanics' creepers | 2006-01-18 |
| Mechanics' tools | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Medallions | 2006-01-18 |
| Media for bacteriological cultures | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Medical instruments</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, general examination, optical, surgical, veterinary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Medical imaging contrast media | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Medicated confectionery</i> - indicate the specific type and the specific use, namely, analgesic chewing gum, antacid lollipops, antibacterial chewing gum, cold relief candy, motion sickness chewing gum, nicotine chewing gum, throat lozenges, weight loss lozenges, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Megaphones | 2006-01-18 |
| Memo sorters | 2006-01-18 |
| Metal cutting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Metal for railway tracks | 2006-01-18 |
| Metal plating compositions | 2006-01-18 |
| Metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, and artists | 2006-01-18 |
| Metalworking machine tools | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Meters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gas, parking, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Metronomes | 2006-01-18 |
| Mica | 2006-01-18 |
| Microfiche | 2006-01-18 |
| Micrometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Microphones | 2006-01-18 |
| Microprocessors | 2006-01-18 |
| Microscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Migraine treatment preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Mildewstats | 2006-01-18 |
| Milk churns | 2006-01-18 |
| Milk products | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Millinery</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, caps, hats, headpieces, tiaras, veils, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Milling machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Mincemeat | 2006-01-18 |
| Mineral supplements | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mineral substance in the nature of filtering materials</i> - indicate specific nature of filtering process or industry, namely, for sewage treatment industry, for hazardous waste treatment industry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mini-bikes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mirrors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile, convex security, dental, hand held, medical, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Miticides | 2006-01-18 |
| Mittens | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mitts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, barbecue, baseball, cleaning, oven, washing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mixers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio, cement, kitchen, non-alcoholic beverage used in a mixed drink, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mixing machines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bakery, paint, sound recording, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mobile homes | 2006-01-18 |
| Mobile rail car movers | 2006-01-18 |
| Mobiles | 2006-01-18 |
| Moccasins | 2006-01-18 |
| Modeling compounds | 2006-01-18 |
| Modems | 2006-01-18 |
| Molasses | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mold release compounds</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in concrete fabrication, for use in the rubber industry, for use in the plastic/glass fibre industry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Moldings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, furniture, picture frame, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Molds</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bullet, cake, chocolate, ice cube, pastry, pudding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Monitors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baby, computer, heart, oxygen, pulse rate, video, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Monographs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Monuments</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, building, statue, tombstone, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mopeds | 2006-01-18 |
| Mops | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mordants</i> - indicate the specific area of use or specific industry, namely, for dyeing natural fibres, for etching, for the textile industry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mortars & pestles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mortars</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, firearm, refractory, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mosaics | 2006-01-18 |
| Mothballs | 2006-01-18 |
| Mother of pearl | 2006-01-18 |
| Motion sickness treatment preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Motorcycle sidecars | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Motors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, airplane, car, electric machine, electric vehicle, outboard, power tool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Motor vehicles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ambulances, buses, cars | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| motorcycles, tractors, trucks, etc. | |
| <i>Mountaineering equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, binding straps, boots, carabiners, hook and ring combinations, hooks, pitons, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mounts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, art, gun, photograph, x-ray negative, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mousetraps | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mousse</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food, hair, skin, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mouthwash | 2006-01-18 |
| MRI diagnostic apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| Mudguards | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mufflers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing or engine/motor. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Muffs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ear or pipe. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mug trees | 2006-01-18 |
| Mugs | 2006-01-18 |
| Mulch | 2006-01-18 |
| Multiplexers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Multimedia software recorded on CD-ROM</i> - the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the software, the area of use should also be provided, namely, software that teaches a foreign language, software that teaches how to play the piano, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Munitions</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ammunition, bombs, machine guns, missiles, rockets, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Murals | 2006-01-18 |
| Muscle soaks | 2006-01-18 |
| Music books | 2006-01-18 |
| Music downloadable to a computer or a wireless device via a global communications network | 2006-01-18 |
| Music synthesizers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Musical instruments</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, brass, keyboard, percussion, string, woodwind, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Muskets | 2006-01-18 |
| Must | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Muzzles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, animal or firearm. | 2006-01-18 |

N

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Nail care preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Nail clippers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nails</i> - indicate the specific type, namely false or type of fastener. | 2006-01-18 |
| Nameplates | 2006-01-18 |
| Naphtha | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Napkins</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, make-up remover, paper, sanitary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Nasal spray preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Natural sweeteners | 2006-01-18 |
| Nausea treatment medications | 2006-01-18 |
| Nebulizers for respiration therapy | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Neckwear</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bands, chains, chokers, cravats, neckerchiefs, neckties, necklaces, scarves, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Needle threaders | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Needles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, acupuncture, embroidery, engraving, hypodermic, knitting, phonograph, sewing machine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, basketball, billiard, camouflage for visual and radar uses, fishing, hair, mosquito, storage for toys and other household items, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Newsletters | 2006-01-18 |
| Newspapers | 2006-01-18 |
| Nightsticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Nipples for baby bottles | 2006-01-18 |
| Nitrating liquids used as explosives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Non-alcoholic beverages</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aerated waters, carbonated beverages, coffee, energy drinks, milk, mineral waters, non-dairy soy, pet, sports drinks, tea, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Non-dairy creamers | 2006-01-18 |
| Non-slip resin sprays for use by athletes | 2006-01-18 |
| Nose drops | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nozzles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural aircraft spray, fire hose, vacuum cleaner, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Nuclear reactors | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Numbering machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Nutcrackers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nutraceuticals</i> or <i>Neutraceuticals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cosmetics, namely, anti-aging cream, sun block preparations, toners, etc. energy drinks, meal replacement bars, soy beverages, vitamins and minerals, *herbal supplements, *pharmaceutical preparations. (* see the User Guide and manual entries for examples of the degree of specificity required for <i>Herbal supplements</i> and <i>Pharmaceutical preparations</i>) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nutritional supplements</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, calcium, electrolyte drinks, energy bars, juice drinks, lecithin, minerals, vitamins, etc. or indicate the area of use and form of the nutritional supplement, namely, in powder form for building body mass, etc. and if the nutritional supplement is a botanical, herb, herbal extract, herbal beverage, homeopathic remedy, plant extract, nutraceutical, see <i>Botanicals</i> , <i>Herbal beverages</i> , <i>Herbal supplements</i> , <i>Herbs</i> , <i>Homeopathic remedies</i> , <i>Nutraceuticals</i> , for examples of the degree of specificity required. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nutritionally complete food substitutes</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, drink mixes for use as a meal replacement, food bars, health shakes, infant formula, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nuts</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, edible or hardware | 2006-01-18 |

O

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Oars | 2006-01-18 |
| Oatmeal | 2006-01-18 |
| Odometers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Odour neutralizing preparations for use on</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, carpets, kitchen, textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ohmmeters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Oil</i> – indicate the specific type or where required, the specific type and the specific area of use, namely, anti-rust, baby, bath, body, castor, coconut, cod liver, cooking, cutting for industrial metal working, edible, essential (further indicate the specific area of use of the essential oil, namely, essential oil for aromatherapy, essential oil for food flavourings, essential oil for the treatment of acne and scars as a topical application, essential oil for use in the manufacture of scented products, etc), fuel, insulating for transformers, lamp, mineral, motor, perfume, salad, vegetable for cooking, vegetable for use in the manufacture of paints and/or soaps, wood preservation, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil absorbent pads and pillows for containing oil spills | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Oil for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, candies, cosmetics, paints, soaps, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil purifying installations | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil recovery units | 2006-01-18 |
| Oleographs | 2006-01-18 |
| Olives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Openers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, automatic door, bottle, can, garage, letter, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ophthalmologic preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Optical character reader [OCR] | 2006-01-18 |
| Optical discs (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Optical discs (Pre-recorded)</i> see <i>Discs (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Optical inspection equipment</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for analyzing defects on surfaces of wafers and printed circuits, for inspecting the circuitry used in cell phones, for inspection of food, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Oral contraceptives | 2006-01-18 |
| Ores | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ornaments</i> – indicate specific type, namely, Christmas tree, church, china, crystal, garden, glass, hair, hat, shoe, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Orthopedic support orthotics | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Oscilloscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Ostrich feathers | 2006-01-18 |
| Oven cleaning preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Oven gas igniters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ovens</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, coffee roasting, domestic cooking, laboratory, microwave, toaster, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ovenware | 2006-01-18 |

P

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Pacemakers | 2006-01-18 |
| Pacifiers for babies | 2006-01-18 |
| Packaged dinners | 2006-01-18 |
| Packaging machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Packing material for forming seals</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for candy packaging, for coffee packaging, for medical and pharmaceutical packaging, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Packs</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, facial, fanny, hiking, medical ice, thermal for first aid, waist, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Padding</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for carpets, for infant car seats, or orthopedic casts, for shipping containers, for table edges, for volleyball and tennis uprights, protective hockey, safety for football, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paddle ball games | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Paddles</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, canoe, paint, table tennis, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Padlocks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pads</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, abdominal, bed, brake, breast, bunion, chair, clothing shoulder, computer mouse, drawing, easel, feminine hygiene, field hockey goalie, football shoulder, heating, ice hockey goalie, incontinence, mattress, prescription reminder, recoil, sandpaper, sanitary, stamp, sketch, scratch, video game interactive control, writing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pagers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pails</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, diaper, ice, lunch, wine cooling, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Paint</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, anti-fouling, artists, bactericidal, house, insulating, waterproof, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for concrete floors, for industrial equipment and machinery, for model cars and airplanes, for use in the manufacture of automobiles, for use in the manufacture of ceramics, for use in the manufacture of furniture, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paint applicators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Paint remover</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, a preparation or tool. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paint stirrers and paddles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Paint stripper</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, a preparation or a tool. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paint thinner | 2006-01-18 |
| Painting sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Paintings | 2006-01-18 |
| Palettes for painting | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Palings | 2006-01-18 |
| Palisades | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pallets</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, a portable platform or wooden instrument. | 2006-01-18 |
| Palm fronds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Panels</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, acoustical insulation barrier, ceiling, control, display, door, gates and fencing, floor, glass, roofing, solar heating, wall, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Panes</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, glass, stamp, window, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pans</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, bed, cat litter, dust, frying, glass, warming for beds, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pantile | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Paper</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, adding machine, aluminum foil, art, blueprint, chemically treated for diagnostic use in the detection of fecal occult blood, copy, filter, fly, for electrical capacitors, gummed, litmus, masking, parchment photosensitive, printing, recycled, roofing, shelf, synthetic, tarred, toilet, toilet seat cover, tracing, wall, wax, wrapping, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paper cutting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Paper mâché | 2006-01-18 |
| Paper pulp for manufacturing purposes | 2006-01-18 |
| Paper towels | 2006-01-18 |
| Paperboard | 2006-01-18 |
| Paperweights | 2006-01-18 |
| Parasitocides | 2006-01-18 |
| Parachutes | 2006-01-18 |
| Paraffin | 2006-01-18 |
| Paragliders | 2006-01-18 |
| Parasols | 2006-01-18 |
| Pareu | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Partitions</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, furniture or office. | 2006-01-18 |
| Party favours | 2006-01-18 |
| Pasta | 2006-01-18 |
| Pasta makers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Paste</i> – indicate the specific type namely, alimentary, almond, guava, household purpose, meat, tooth, vegetable, wallpaper, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pasteboard | 2006-01-18 |
| Pastels | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Patches</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, clothing, eye for medical use, hormone replacement therapy, smoking cessation, sun block and sun screen for use on the skin, tire, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Patching compound made of a tar base | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Patterns</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, clothes making, craft, embroidery design, knitting, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pearls | 2006-01-18 |
| Peat moss | 2006-01-18 |
| Pectin | 2006-01-18 |
| Pedicure sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Pedometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Peepholes for doors | 2006-01-18 |
| Pegboard | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pegs</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, clothes, cribbage, tent, tuning, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pellets</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, animal feed, ignition, pistol, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pelts | 2006-01-18 |
| Pen ink refills | 2006-01-18 |
| Pencil leads | 2006-01-18 |
| Penlights | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pencils</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, cosmetic, drawing, marking or writing, styptic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Penknives | 2006-01-18 |
| Pennants | 2006-01-18 |
| Pens | 2006-01-18 |
| Pepper | 2006-01-18 |
| Pepper mills | 2006-01-18 |
| Percolators | 2006-01-18 |
| Perforated music rolls for use in player pianos | 2006-01-18 |
| Perfume atomizers or sprayers sold empty | 2006-01-18 |
| Perfumery | 2006-01-18 |
| Periscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Personal flotation aids | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Personal organizers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, electronic or stationery. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pesticides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pet accessories</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, aquarium plants, beverages, bowls, cages, chews for dogs, chlorine test kits, collars, crates, cuttlebones, dog houses, filters, heat lamps, leashes, nail trimmers, thermometers, toys, vitamins, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pet food | 2006-01-18 |
| Pewterware | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pharmaceutical preparations</i> (see User Guide 1.2.5.7 for additional information): | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of viral diseases, namely, herpes, hepatitis, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS); | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of neurological diseases, namely, Alzheimer's, Huntington's Disease, cerebral palsy; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of the central nervous system, namely, encephalitis, epilepsy, Alzheimer's, cerebral palsy, Parkinson's disease; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of psychiatric diseases, namely, schizophrenia; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for use in oncology; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of cancer; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of varicose veins; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of headaches; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of infectious diseases, namely respiratory infections, eye infections; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of inflammatory diseases, namely, inflammatory bowel diseases, inflammatory connective tissue diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of psychiatric diseases, namely, mood disorders, anxiety disorders, cognitive disorders; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of neurological disorders, namely, brain injury, spinal cord injury, seizure disorders; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of the central nervous system, namely, central nervous system infections, brain diseases, central nervous system movement disorders, ocular motility disorders, spinal cord diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of immunologic diseases, namely, autoimmune diseases, immunologic deficiency syndromes; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for use in dermatology, namely, dermatitis, skin pigmentation diseases, sexually transmitted diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of genitourinary diseases, namely, urological diseases, infertility, sexually transmitted diseases, inflammatory pelvic diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of the musculoskeletal system, namely, connective tissue diseases, bone diseases, spinal diseases, back pain, fractures, sprains, cartilage injuries; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for use in ophthalmology; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of dental and oral diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for use in gastroenterology; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of the respiratory system; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for use in ocular disorders; | 2006-01-18 |
| pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of cardiovascular diseases. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Phonograph record players | 2006-01-18 |
| Phonograph records | 2006-01-18 |
| Photo-engravings | 2006-01-18 |
| Photocopying machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Photographic croppers | 2006-01-18 |
| Photographic film | 2006-01-18 |
| Photographic slide transparencies | 2006-01-18 |
| Photographs | 2006-01-18 |
| Photometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Phototherapeutic apparatus for medical purposes | 2006-01-18 |
| Pickaxes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Picks</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, cocktail, guitar, hand tool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pictures | 2006-01-18 |
| Pie servers | 2006-01-18 |
| Pig bristles | 2006-01-18 |
| Piggy banks | 2006-01-18 |
| Pile drivers | 2006-01-18 |
| Pillboxes | 2006-01-18 |
| Pillowcases | 2006-01-18 |
| Pillow shams | 2006-01-18 |
| Pillow forms | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pillows</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, bed, cervical, eye, therapeutic, wrist, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pinafores | 2006-01-18 |
| Piñatas | 2006-01-18 |
| Pinball machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pincers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, castrating or hand tool. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pins</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, bowling, clothes, curling, hair, dental, hat, novelty, rolling, safety, souvenir, surgical, tie, waving for the hair, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pipe joint compound | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pipes</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, automotive exhaust, drain, gutter, music pitch, plumbing, sewer, smoking, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pipettes | 2006-01-18 |
| Pistol holsters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pistols</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, toy or weapon. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pistons | 2006-01-18 |
| Pitch | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Pitchers | 2006-01-18 |
| Place mats | 2006-01-18 |
| Planks | 2006-01-18 |
| Planners for stationery use | 2006-01-18 |
| Plant food | 2006-01-18 |
| Plant growth regulators for agricultural use | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plants</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, artificial or fresh. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plaques | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plaster(s)</i> – indicate the area of use, namely, for ceilings and walls, for modeling and sculpting, for orthopedic purposes, for wound dressing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic bags for packaging | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic bubble packs | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic film for packaging | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic in bars, blocks, pellets, rods, sheets, tubes or extruded form for general industrial or manufacturing use | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic laminated sheets and panels for use in the manufacture of countertops and tabletops | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plastic molding compounds</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for the manufacture of molded plastic articles, for the manufacture of plastic sheets and film, for plastic extrusion operations, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic packing for shipping containers | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic pellets for packaging | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plastic sheeting</i> – indicate the specific area of use, namely, for agricultural purposes, for the construction industry as a vapour barrier, for drop cloths, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic sheets and labels for writing, printing and marking | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic shelf lining material | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastic sleeves or pages for holding cards or photographs or recipes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastics in unprocessed form | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plates</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, address, badminton and volleyball floor, book, butt for pistols, rifles and shotguns, ceramic sold as part of ovens or stoves, commemorative, decorative, dinner, electric switch, engraving, home, hot, license, name, pitchers', printing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Platforms</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, artillery, elevating work, rocket launching, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Playground equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ladders, padded decking, playground structures, playhouses, slides, swing sets, tubes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Playpens | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Play sets</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, action figure, doll, farmhouse, Halloween, outdoor activity, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pliers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Plotters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plows</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural or snow. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plugs</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, ear, electric, fishing, pressure indicating for valves, spark, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plumb bobs | 2006-01-18 |
| Plumbing fixtures | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plumbing supplies</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, cabinets, hot water heaters, plumbing fittings, plumbing fixtures, waste disposal units, water softeners, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plywood | 2006-01-18 |
| Pocket secretaries | 2006-01-18 |
| Point of purchase displays | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Poison</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, insect, lice, rat, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Poles</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, flag, ski, spinnaker, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Polish</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, chrome, dental, floor, furniture, nail, shoe and boot, tooth, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Polishing leather | 2006-01-18 |
| Polyethylene board material used as a wood substitute | 2006-01-18 |
| Polygraph machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Polymer beads for use in manufacturing | 2006-01-18 |
| Polyurethane film for use as moisture barrier | 2006-01-18 |
| Polyurethane foam sheeting | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pomades</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, cheek, hair, lip, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pomanders | 2006-01-18 |
| Ponchos | 2006-01-18 |
| Pool and billiard playing equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pools</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, children's inflatable or swimming. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pop | 2006-01-18 |
| Porcelain eggs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pork products</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, canned, ground, pies, sliced meat, spreads, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Portable support structures for dance and other exercises | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Portfolios</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, brief case or stationery. | 2006-01-18 |
| Portmanteaus | 2006-01-18 |
| Portraits | 2006-01-18 |
| Postcards | 2006-01-18 |
| Posters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Posts</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, cat scratching, cement, earring, fence. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| wood, etc. | |
| Potpourri | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pots</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, chamber, coffee, cooking, flower, glue, shaving, tea, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pots and pans | 2006-01-18 |
| Pottery | 2006-01-18 |
| Potties for children | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pouches</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, disposable medical sterilization, drawstring, fabric mailing, shot, tobacco, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Poultices | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Poultry products</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, canned, pies, spreads, wieners, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Powder</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, athlete's foot, baby, baking, bath, blasting, hilli, chocolate, drink, explosive, face, flea, pyrotechnical, shotgun, talcum, tooth, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Powder puffs | 2006-01-18 |
| Power blowers for lawn debris | 2006-01-18 |
| Power-operated lifts for moving, parking and storing land vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Power supplies</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, computer components, uninterruptible, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Prayer books | 2006-01-18 |
| Precious metals and their alloys | 2006-01-18 |
| Prepared meals | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Preparations for making beverages</i> – indicate where applicable if the beverages are alcoholic or non-alcoholic and further indicate the specific type of beverage, namely, beer, cocktails, fruit drinks, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Preservatives</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, cut flower, fruit, masonry, wood, against rust, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Presses</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, garlic, industrial machine, printing, stamping, tennis racket, trouser, tie, wine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pressure cookers | 2006-01-18 |
| Pressure gauges | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Primers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, explosive or paint. | 2006-01-18 |
| Printed instructional, educational and teaching materials – see entry for Instructional, educational and teaching materials | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Printed matter</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, books, brochures, greeting cards, magazines, newspapers, post cards, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Printed tables | 2006-01-18 |
| Printed timetables | 2006-01-18 |
| Printing clichés | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Printing fonts | 2006-01-18 |
| Printing type | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Prints</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, art, cartoon, colour, lithographic, photographic, pictorial, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Prisms</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, decorative crystal or scientific. | 2006-01-18 |
| Processed cheese food | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Processors</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, electric food, fuel, microprocessors, satellite, signal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Projectiles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, armour-piercing, artillery, guided, smoke, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Projectors</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, movie, photographic, slide, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Promotional materials</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, caps, coupons, decals, key chains, t-shirts, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Propellers</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, aircraft, boat, machine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Prostheses</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, auditory, breast, facial, hand, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Protective body equipment</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, eye shields, face shields, elbow and knee pads, goalie gloves, hearing protectors, safety boots, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Protein for use as a food additive or food filler | 2006-01-18 |
| Protractors | 2006-01-18 |
| Psychotropics | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Publications</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, books, catalogues, directories, journals, magazines, manuals, newsletters, newspapers, periodicals, reports, etc. or indicate the specific field, namely, legal publications, medical publications, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pucks</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, hockey, brake, polishing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pulleys</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, climbing hardware, exercise, machine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pump impellers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pumps</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, aquarium, breast, fuel for gasoline stations, heat, metered gasoline, positive displacement, rotary, suction, sump, swimming pool, vacuum, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pumps, filters and heaters sold in combination for use in swimming pools or hot tubs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Punch</i> – indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Punches</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, craft, hand tool, paper hole, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Puppets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Purée</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, fruit, meat, vegetable, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Purses | 2006-01-18 |
| Putty | 2006-01-18 |
| Puzzles | 2006-01-18 |
| Pyrometers | 2006-01-18 |

Q

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Quartz | 2006-01-18 |
| Questionnaires | 2006-01-18 |
| Quilts | 2006-01-18 |
| Quince | 2006-01-18 |
| Quivers | 2006-01-18 |
| Quoits game sets | 2006-01-18 |

R

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Racket or Racquet strings | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Racks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle, billiard cue, clothes drying, desk top document file, display, hat, letter, magazine, pool cue, ski, spice, storage, tool, towel, vehicle, wine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Racquetball equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balls, clothing, protective eyewear, racquets, shoes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Radar | 2006-01-18 |
| Radiator flush | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Radiators</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for heating buildings, for motors and engines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Radiotelephones | 2006-01-18 |
| Radiological equipment for medical purposes | 2006-01-18 |
| Radios | 2006-01-18 |
| Rafts | 2006-01-18 |
| Railcars | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rails</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, curtain, highway guard, ship's deck, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rakes | 2006-01-18 |
| Ranges | 2006-01-18 |
| Rasps | 2006-01-18 |
| Rattles | 2006-01-18 |
| Raw bark | 2006-01-18 |
| Raw fibrous textile materials | 2006-01-18 |
| Razors | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Reagents</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for clinical or medical laboratory use, for medical diagnostic use, for medical research use, for scientific research namely, reagents that test for residual pesticides in grain, for scientific research namely, reagents that test for contaminants in food, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Reamers - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, fruit juice, hand tool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Receivers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, radio, stereo, telephone, video, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Recorders</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audiotape, cassette, musical, tape, videocassette, videotape, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Recordings</i> - indicate the specific type of recordings, namely, CD-ROMS, compact discs, phonograph records, tape cassettes, video discs, etc. and indicate the specific contents of the recordings, namely, books, language instruction, movies, music, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Reeds for use in woodwind mouthpieces | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Reels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fishing, garden hose, kite, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Refractory castable mixes | 2006-01-18 |
| Refractory mortars | 2006-01-18 |
| Refractory shapes | 2006-01-18 |
| Refrigerators | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Regulators</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in scuba diving, for use in turbo engines in vehicles, for use in VCRs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Reins</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, control or child guiding. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Remote controls</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for adjustable beds, for radios, for stereos, for televisions, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rennet | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Repellents</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bird, dog, insect, rodent, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Resins</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, or industry (if they are unprocessed or raw, the area of use is not required), namely, epoxy for the electronic industry, polyamide used as a binder in printing ink, silicone used in non-stick coatings for cookware, unprocessed acrylic for orthodontics, in extruded form for general industrial use, etc., or resins for use in the manufacture of - indicate the specific type of resin and the item of manufacture, namely, natural for use in the manufacture of adhesives, synthetic used in the manufacture of plastic molding compounds, unprocessed for the manufacture of aircraft windows, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Respirators</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air filtering or artificial respiration, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Restraints</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, child harness, dog, patient safety, sail board foot, vehicle seat safety, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Resuscitators | 2006-01-18 |
| Revolvers | 2006-01-18 |
| Rheostats | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ribbons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, computer printer, decoration, gift wrapping, hair, label printing machine, prize, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rifles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rinds</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cheese, fruit, pork, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ball for bearings, candle, jewellery, key, marking for poultry, napkin, of rubber for use as pipe connections seals, piston, serviette, towel, teething, umbrella, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ring tones downloadable to a computer or wireless device via a global communications network | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rinses</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, hair, mouth, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rivets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Robots</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, industrial, laboratory, personal or entertainment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rockets | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Rocking horses | 2006-01-18 |
| Rodenticides | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rods</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, connecting, curtain, fishing, glass, lightning, welding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Roll shutters | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rollers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, garage door, paint applicator, printing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Roller-skates | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Roofing materials</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, caulking, cement, felts, hips, membranes, panels, sealants, shingles, slates, tiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ropes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, skipping, tow, water-ski, wire, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rubber</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, acrylic, foam, latex, raw or semi-worked, silicone, synthetic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rubber for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, cable, paper, tires, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rubber fingertips | 2006-01-18 |
| Rubber packing for shipping containers | 2006-01-18 |
| Rubbing compound for medical and/or therapeutic use | 2006-01-18 |
| Rucksacks | 2006-01-18 |
| Ruffles | 2006-01-18 |
| Rugs | 2006-01-18 |
| Rulers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Runners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, sleigh or sled, sliding door, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rust inhibitors</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for lubricants, for metals and alloys, for paints, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Rust preservatives in the nature of a coating | 2006-01-18 |
| Rust removing preparations | 2006-01-18 |

S

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| Sabres | 2006-01-18 |
| Saccharin | 2006-01-18 |
| Sachets | 2006-01-18 |
| Sackcloth | 2006-01-18 |
| Saddlery | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Saddles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle, horse, tractor, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Safes | 2006-01-18 |
| Sage | 2006-01-18 |
| Sago | 2006-01-18 |
| Sailcloth | 2006-01-18 |
| Sailboats | 2006-01-18 |
| Sailplanes | 2006-01-18 |
| Sails | 2006-01-18 |
| Saki or Sake | 2006-01-18 |
| Sales and display counters | 2006-01-18 |
| Salinometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Salt licks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Salts</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bath, de-icing, smelling, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sand | 2006-01-18 |
| Sanders | 2006-01-18 |
| Sandpaper | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sanitizers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air, all purpose, hand, swimming pool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Saris | 2006-01-18 |
| Sarongs | 2006-01-18 |
| Sashes | 2006-01-18 |
| Satchels | 2006-01-18 |
| Satellites | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sauces</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, apple, cheese, chocolate, gravy, hot, soy, pizza, spaghetti, tartar, tomato, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Saucers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Saunas</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathhouse or facial. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Sawhorses | 2006-01-18 |
| Sawdust | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Saws</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hand tool or surgical. | 2006-01-18 |
| Scaffolding | 2006-01-18 |
| Scale models | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scales</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathroom, helicopter load monitoring, highway truck, letter, medical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scanners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, airport security, barcode, computer, optical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Scarves | 2006-01-18 |
| Schnapps | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scissors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cigar, hair, nail, pruning, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scoops</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food, motor vehicle, cat litter, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Scooters | 2006-01-18 |
| Score sheets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scourers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, grain, household, smoking pipe, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Scouring liquids and powders | 2006-01-18 |
| Scrapbooks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scrapers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, earth-moving machines, hand tool, ice, pots and pans, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Screens</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, asbestos safety, fireplace, furniture, projection, sifting, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Screws</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, binding, bone, cork, hardware, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Scuba equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, boots, dive computers, fins, gloves, lights, masks, regulators, suits, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sculls | 2006-01-18 |
| Sculptures | 2006-01-18 |
| Scythes | 2006-01-18 |
| Seafood | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Seafood products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, canned, frozen dinners, pies, spreads, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sealants or Sealers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, adhesive, automobile cooling system leak, dental, general use, pipe joint, weather-stripping in the nature of caulk, wood, etc. or indicate the specific area of use, namely, for caulking and adhesive purposes, for driveways, for roofing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Seals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental, door, dynamic, mechanical, oil, pump, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Searchlights | 2006-01-18 |
| Seasonings | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Seats</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, booster, children's furniture, toilet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Seaweed | 2006-01-18 |
| Sedatives | 2006-01-18 |
| Seedlings | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Seeds</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, agricultural, bird, edible, flower, grass, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Self-tanning preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Semi-finished acrylic molded plastic substances</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in aircraft parts, for use in motor vehicle parts, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Semi-processed cellulose acetate</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in fabrics, for use in pharmaceuticals, for use in toys, for use in book binding lamination, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Semiconductor devices</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chips, diodes, integrated circuits, transistors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Semiconductors | 2006-01-18 |
| Semolina | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sensors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, liquid level, pollutant, pressure, proximity, temperature, timing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Separators for the cleaning and purification of air and gases | 2006-01-18 |
| Serving platters | 2006-01-18 |
| Sewing machine attachments | 2006-01-18 |
| Sewing machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Sextants | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shades</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile windshield sunshades, lamp, window, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shakes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, a drink or a wood shingle. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shakers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cocktail or salt and pepper. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shampoo</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpet, hair, pet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sharpeners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cosmetic pencil, knife, pencil, skate, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sharpening stones | 2006-01-18 |
| Shaving preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shears</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hair cutting, pinking, pruning, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sheaths</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, condoms, knife, needle, power cable, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sheet music | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sheets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, anti-static dryer, bed, cookie, flow, incontinence, printed answer, score, survey answer, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Shell wads | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Shellac</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use as a surface coating, for use in the manufacture of hair sprays, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shells</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, armour piercing, blank cartridge, coconut, explosive, large size ammunition, pasta, primed, sea, shot, taco, tortilla, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Shelving | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shields</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, breast, dress, drawing, face, panty, pocket pen, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Shims | 2006-01-18 |
| Shipping crates | 2006-01-18 |
| Ships | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shock absorbers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for bikes, for cars, for industrial machinery, for limb prosthetics, for skateboards, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Shock absorbing rubber buffers for industrial machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Shoehorns | 2006-01-18 |
| Shoelaces | 2006-01-18 |
| Shoetrees | 2006-01-18 |
| Shotguns | 2006-01-18 |
| Shovels | 2006-01-18 |
| Shower enclosures | 2006-01-18 |
| Showerheads | 2006-01-18 |
| Showers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shredders</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hand-operated vegetable, paper, power lawn and garden tool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Shrouds | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shutters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, camera or window and door. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sickles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sidearms</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, handguns, hunting knives, swords, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Siding | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sifters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cinder, dirt, flour, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sights</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gun, optical or telescopic, telescopic bow for archery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Signals</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, directional for vehicles, fog, explosive, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Signs | 2006-01-18 |
| Silos | 2006-01-18 |
| Silver | 2006-01-18 |
| Silverware | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Singlets | 2006-01-18 |
| Sinks | 2006-01-18 |
| Sirens | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sizing compounds for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, paper, textiles, walls, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Skateboards | 2006-01-18 |
| Skates | 2006-01-18 |
| Skeletal imaging agent | 2006-01-18 |
| Sketchbooks | 2006-01-18 |
| Sketches | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ski equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bindings, boards, boots, goggles, helmets, poles, skis, skiwear, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Skin care preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Skin care products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, electric pore cleansers, facial steamers, portable waxing kits, skin care preparations, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Skis</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, snow or water. | 2006-01-18 |
| Skittles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Slabs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, concrete, stone, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Slate | 2006-01-18 |
| Sledgehammers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sleds</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bob, dog racing, snow, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sleeping pills/tablets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sleeves</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for affixing screws, for holding and protecting stamps, for protecting parts of machinery, for water heaters, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Slicers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food, tobacco, veneer, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Slide rules | 2006-01-18 |
| Slingshots | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Slings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cargo, load, medical, rifle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Small arms | 2006-01-18 |
| Smoking pipe cleaners | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Snack food</i> - indicate what the snack food primarily consists of, namely, cereal-based, corn, fruit-based, granola-based, rice-based, wheat-based, etc., or indicate the specific item of snack food, namely, candied, cereal-based bars, chips, crackers, dried fruit, granola-based bars, protein bars, snack mixes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Snack food dips | 2006-01-18 |
| Snowmobiles | 2006-01-18 |
| Snow saucers | 2006-01-18 |
| Snowshoes | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Snuff | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Soap</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, laundry, saddle, skin, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Socket sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Sod | 2006-01-18 |
| Soft drinks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Software (see Computer software)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Soil | 2006-01-18 |
| Soil stabilizers for use in road construction | 2006-01-18 |
| Solar collectors | 2006-01-18 |
| Solder | 2006-01-18 |
| Soldering flux | 2006-01-18 |
| Soldering machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Soles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Solvents</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in dry cleaning, for use in paint removers, for use in pesticides, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sonar | 2006-01-18 |
| Songbooks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sorters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, coin, file, sock, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Soundproofing materials</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, batting, carpet underlining, double face glass, foam, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Soup mixes | 2006-01-18 |
| Soy-based beverage for use as a milk substitute | 2006-01-18 |
| Soy-based butter substitute | 2006-01-18 |
| Soy-based cheese substitute | 2006-01-18 |
| Soy-based ice-cream substitute | 2006-01-18 |
| Soybeans | 2006-01-18 |
| Spackling compound | 2006-01-18 |
| Spades | 2006-01-18 |
| Spark plugs | 2006-01-18 |
| Sparklers | 2006-01-18 |
| Spas that are heated pools | 2006-01-18 |
| Spatulas | 2006-01-18 |
| Spears | 2006-01-18 |
| Spectacles | 2006-01-18 |
| Spectroscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Speedometers | 2006-01-18 |
| Sphygmomanometers | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Spices | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Spinners</i> - indicate the indicate type, namely, airplane, fishing, toy, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Spirit masters for mimeographing | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Spirits</i> - indicate the specific type, alcoholic namely, brandy, coolers, rum, vodka, etc. methanol, mineral, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Spittoons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, dental or tobacco. | 2006-01-18 |
| Splints | 2006-01-18 |
| Spoilers for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sponges</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, contraceptive, scouring, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Spoons</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, basting, cutlery, fishing lure, measuring, mixing, serving, souvenir, table, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sports equipment</i> - see entry for individual sport and required specification, namely, boxing, fencing, football, golf, hockey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Spot remover</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpet, fabric, laundry, leather, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Spreads</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bed, cheese, fruit-based, meat-based, sandwich, vegetable based, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Springs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automotive, bed, metal hardware, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sprinklers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fire, irrigation, lawn, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Spurs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Squares</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drafting, drawing, hand tool, pocket, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Squash equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balls, grips, protective eyewear, rackets, shoes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Squeegees</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for dishes, for shaving brushes, for windows, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Squibs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stain removers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpet, fabric, laundry, leather, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stain repellents</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, carpet, concrete, marble and stone, fabric, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stains</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, concrete, leather, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Staircases | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stamps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, postal, rubber document, toy, trading, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stands</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bicycle, book, bottle, cake, calendar, Christmas tree, coat, cruet for oil or vinegar, hand or hydraulic jack, musical instrument, umbrella, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Staple removers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stanlers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, construction or industrial stationery | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| surgical skin, etc. | |
| <i>Staples</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, industrial use, stationery, surgical skin, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Starch</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, corn, laundry, used in the manufacture of textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Starters for motors and engines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stationery</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, binders, birthday cards, crayons, envelopes, erasers, folders, guest books, invitations, labels, note pads, organizers, paper, pens, pencils, postcards, staples, staplers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Statues | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Steamers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothes, facial, food, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Steel | 2006-01-18 |
| Steering wheels | 2006-01-18 |
| Stencilling machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Stencils | 2006-01-18 |
| Stereo amplifiers | 2006-01-18 |
| Steroids | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sterilizers</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for baby bottles, for food, for medical instruments, for waste treatment, for water treatment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Stethoscopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Stickers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stirrers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beverage, laboratory, paint, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Stirrups for use with medical examination tables | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stockings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, Christmas, nylon, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stones</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, aquarium, curling, flag, paving, precious, sharpening, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Stools | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stoppers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bottle, drain, glass, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stops</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cabinet, door, gate, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Stove elements | 2006-01-18 |
| Stoves | 2006-01-18 |
| Straight edges | 2006-01-18 |
| Straight jackets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Strainers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artist's paint, household utensil, sink, swimming pool, tea, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Strapping or tie downs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Straps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chin, harness, luggage, mountaineering equipment, tie down, watch, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Straw for animal bedding | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Straws for drinking | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stretchers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing, glove, medical, shoe, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>String(s)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, guitar, kite, tennis racquet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Strippers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ink, wax, paint, (indicate if the paint stripper is a preparation or a tool). | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stripping preparations</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, hair colour, paint, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Strollers | 2006-01-18 |
| Strops | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stuffing</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for cartons and boxes, for food, for toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stuffing material</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, feathers, plastic and glass beads, polyester, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sugar | 2006-01-18 |
| Suitcases | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Suits</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathing, diving, flight, jogging, ski, surgical scrub, wet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sulfite for preserving food | 2006-01-18 |
| Sun catchers | 2006-01-18 |
| Sundials | 2006-01-18 |
| Sun visors | 2006-01-18 |
| Sunglasses | 2006-01-18 |
| Sunroofs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sunshades</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automotive windshield, camera, lawn, tractor, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Supplements</i> - see <i>Animal feed, Dietary, Food, Herbal, Mineral and Nutritional</i> . | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Supports</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, arch, athletic, orthopedic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Suppositories | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Surfactants</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for use in connection with agricultural pesticides, for use in the manufacture of hair shampoo, for use in the manufacture of synthetic detergents, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Suspended ceiling systems | 2006-01-18 |
| Suspenders | 2006-01-18 |
| Suspension systems for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| Sutures | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Swabs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cleaning for electronic equipment, cleaning and drying for musical instruments, cotton, dental, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Swags | 2006-01-18 |
| Sweeteners | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Swimming aids</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, belts, buoyancy helmets, lea | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| and arm floats, pool rings, water wings, etc. | |
| Swimming pool chlorinating units | 2006-01-18 |
| Swimming pool water cleaning and filtering units | 2006-01-18 |
| Swing sets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Switches</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cut-out, differential, dimmer, electrical, electronic motion, Ethernet, light, rocker, touch sensitive, timer, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Swords</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, whether sidearm or toy. | 2006-01-18 |
| Swizzle sticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Syndicated columns | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Syringes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, flower, garden, greenhouse, hypodermic, plant, uterine, urethral, vaginal, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Syrup</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chocolate, corn, cough, for use in the preparation of beverages (indicate the type of beverage, namely, beer, cocktails, fruit drinks, etc. and where applicable indicate whether the beverages are alcoholic or non-alcoholic), maple, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

T

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| T-squares | 2006-01-18 |
| Tablecloths | 2006-01-18 |
| Table tennis playing equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tables</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, billiard, drafting, furniture, operating, patient examination and/or treatment, table tennis, trestle, wood chopping block, work, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tableware</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bowls, cups, flatware, mugs, plates, salt and pepper shakers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tabs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, marking, pull, reinforced stationery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tachometers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tags</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, identification, key, livestock ear, price, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tallow | 2006-01-18 |
| Tampons | 2006-01-18 |
| Tankards | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tanks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air for scuba diving, fluid storage, hot water, septic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tanning agents for use in the manufacture of leather | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tape</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, adhesive, athletic, blank computer, bookbinding, correcting, drywall joint, duct, elastic, electrical, glass fibre insulating, grip for sporting equipment, masking, mounting, pavement marking, pipe joint, plastic, reflective, strapping, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tape drives | 2006-01-18 |
| Tape measures | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tape players</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio or video. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tape recorders</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio or video. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tapers | 2006-01-18 |
| Tapes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tapes (Pre-recorded)</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio, video, computer (indicate the specific contents of the computer tapes, namely, census data, computer games, etc.). If the audio, computer or videotapes contain computer software the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Taps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, faucet, hand tool, metal plates attached to shoes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Target launchers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clay, firearm, skeet, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Targets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, archery, clay pigeon, firearm, radio controlled miniature aerial, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tarpaulins</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for athletic fields, for horticultural use, for vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tea cosies | 2006-01-18 |
| Tea infusers | 2006-01-18 |
| Teapots | 2006-01-18 |
| Tea services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tea sets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tea-based beverages</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tear gas | 2006-01-18 |
| Tear gas weapons | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tees</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baseball batting, golf, kicking, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Telecommunications equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, call processors, fax machines, fibre optic cable, intercoms, mobile phones, modems, optical switches and multiplexers, pagers, telephone answering machines, two-way radios, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Telephone answering machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Telephone booths | 2006-01-18 |
| Telephone indexes | 2006-01-18 |
| Telephones | 2006-01-18 |
| Telephone number books | 2006-01-18 |
| Teleprompters | 2006-01-18 |
| Telescopes | 2006-01-18 |
| Television sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Tempering chemicals for use in the metalworking or soldering | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Templates</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, drafting, drawing, wood working, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Temporary tattoos | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tennis equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ball retrievers, balls, clothing, nets, rackets, uprights, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tents | 2006-01-18 |
| Terrariums | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Test strips</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, blood glucose, pool water, soil, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Textiles</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for carpets, for clothes, for footwear, for furniture, for roofing, for tires, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Textured vegetable protein for use as a meat extender or meat substitute | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Theodolites | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Thermometers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cooking or medical. | 2006-01-18 |
| Thermostats | 2006-01-18 |
| Thickening agents for use in cooking | 2006-01-18 |
| Thimbles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Thongs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing or footwear. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Thread</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, sail, sewing, soldering, surgical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Thumbtacks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Thrusters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, machinery, rocket, ship, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ticket cancelling machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tickets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, airline, lottery, parking to be used with automated meters, price, sporting event, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tie tacks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Ties</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bow, fastener, plastic, railroad, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tiles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ceiling, floor, paving, roofing, wall, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Timber | 2006-01-18 |
| Time capsules | 2006-01-18 |
| Timing dials | 2006-01-18 |
| Tire balancing machines for land vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| Tire sealing compounds | 2006-01-18 |
| Tires | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tissue</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathroom, biological for implantation, cosmetic, facial, writing paper, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tobacco | 2006-01-18 |
| Tobacco products | 2006-01-18 |
| Tofu | 2006-01-18 |
| Togas | 2006-01-18 |
| Toilets | 2006-01-18 |
| Toilet bowls | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Toners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, copier, skin, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tongs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, barbecue utensil, fireplace, laboratory, serving, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tongue depressors | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tools</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gardening, hand, machine (further indicate the specific area of use for the machine tools, namely, automotive industry, metalworking industry, textile industry, etc.), power, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Toothpaste | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Toothbrushes | 2006-01-18 |
| Toothpicks | 2006-01-18 |
| Topsoil | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Topcoats</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing or nail. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Toppings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chocolate, fruit, marshmallow, nut, pizza, salad, whipped, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tops</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, articles of clothing, spinning, wedding cake, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Torches</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gas patio, hand held for light, soldering, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Torpedoes | 2006-01-18 |
| Toupees | 2006-01-18 |
| Tow | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Towelettes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cosmetic, medicated pre-moistened, household cleaning, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Towels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cloth, paper, sanitary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Toy model vehicles and related accessories sold as a unit | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Toys</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, action, baby multiple activity, bath, bakeware and cookware, bendable, children's multiple activity, construction, disc toss, drawing, educational, fantasy character, figures, hoop sets, infant action crib, inflatable bath, mechanical, modeling dough, musical, non-riding transportation, party favours in the nature of small toys, pet, plush, pop-up, pull, putty, ride-on, rockets, sand box, sketching, soft sculpture, squeezable squeaking, stuffed, swords, tossing disc, water squirting, wind-up, etc. or <i>Toys designed to be attached to</i> - indicate the specific items, namely, car seats, strollers, cribs, high chairs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Traction apparatus for medical use</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, back rest supports, cervical collars, knee cage supports, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Trailers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, boat, camping, cargo, horse, travel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Train set accessories | 2006-01-18 |
| Train sets | 2006-01-18 |
| Trampolines | 2006-01-18 |
| Tranquilizers | 2006-01-18 |
| Transceivers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Transdermal patches for use in the treatment of</i> - indicate the specific disease or condition, namely, heart disease, high blood pressure, menopause, nicotine addiction, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Transfers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Transformers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, audio, high voltage, instrument, power, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Transfusion sets | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Transistors | 2006-01-18 |
| Transmission gears for machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Transmissions for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Transmitters</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, radio, telephone, video, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Transparencies | 2006-01-18 |
| Transponders | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Traps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, insect, mouse, plumbing fittings, rodent, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Trash compacting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Trash compactors | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Trays</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, crumb, dental impression, desk file, document file, drafting, drawing, meal, letter, paint, paper, pen and pencil, serving, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Treacle | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Trees</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial, live, Christmas, (specify if the Christmas trees are artificial or live). | 2006-01-18 |
| Trellises | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Trestles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, for use in construction, for supporting tables, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Triangles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, billiard, drafting, drawing, musical, instrument, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tricycles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tripods</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, camera or firearm. | 2006-01-18 |
| Trivets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Trolleys</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ambulance stretcher, golf, serving, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Trophies | 2006-01-18 |
| Trophy columns | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Troughs</i> - indicate the specific type, e.g. bakery dough, eaves, water and food for farm animals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Trowels | 2006-01-18 |
| Truffles | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Trunks</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bathing, storage, traveling, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Trusses | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tubes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cardboard mailing, cathode, florescent lighting, inflatable float for fishing, inner, intravenous feeding, laboratory glass, medical drainage, plastic blood collection, plastic cosmetic packaging, test, tracheostomy, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tubing</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for medical use, for electrical insulation, for telecommunication cables, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Tubs</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bath, hot, rinsing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tuners</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, guitar, radio, stereo, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tunics | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Turbines</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for generation of electricity, for jet engines, for locomotives, for steam plants, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tureens | 2006-01-18 |
| Turf | 2006-01-18 |
| Turnstiles | 2006-01-18 |
| Turpentine | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Turrets</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, device for holding several lenses (as on a television camera), gun, holder in a machine tool, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tweezers | 2006-01-18 |
| Twine | 2006-01-18 |
| Typeface | 2006-01-18 |
| Typesetting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Typewriter printwheels | 2006-01-18 |
| Typewriter type balls | 2006-01-18 |
| Typewriters | 2006-01-18 |

U

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Ultrasonic medical diagnostic apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| Umbrellas | 2006-01-18 |
| Umpire protection equipment | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Undercoatings</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for automobiles, for concrete, for eaves, for marine decks, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Undergarments | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Uniforms</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, medical personnel, school, sports, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Unit dose capsules sold empty for pharmaceutical use | 2006-01-18 |
| Unprocessed plastic materials in powder, liquid or paste form | 2006-01-18 |
| Unprocessed plastics | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Uprights</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, display, luggage, tennis, track and field, type of vacuum cleaner, volleyball, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Urinals | 2006-01-18 |
| Urns | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Utility programs</i> - see <i>Computer software</i> | 2006-01-18 |

V

Bold = acceptable
Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Vaccines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, veterinary, or human. | 2006-01-18 |
| Vaccine adjuvants | 2006-01-18 |
| Vacuum cleaner attachments | 2006-01-18 |
| Vacuum cleaners | 2006-01-18 |
| Vaginal preparations, namely antifungals | 2006-01-18 |
| Valances | 2006-01-18 |
| Valises | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Valves</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, artificial heart, automatic, exhaust gas recirculation (EGR), plumbing, PCV, pressure relief, rubber clack, safety, solenoid, steam, stop, etc. or indicate the specific area of use of the valves namely, for musical instruments, for oil field machinery, for vehicle tires, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Vanilla | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vaporizers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, anesthetic, insect, perfume, skin care, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Varnish | 2006-01-18 |
| Vascular access ports for medical use | 2006-01-18 |
| Vases | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vaults</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, burial, walk-in safe. | 2006-01-18 |
| Vegetable and fruit peelers | 2006-01-18 |
| Vegetables | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vehicles</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, air cushion, all-terrain, ambulances, automatic guided, bicycles, blimps, boats, fire trucks, golf carts, gun limbers, ground effect, gliders, radio-controlled model, space, sport utility, toy, trucks, vans, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Veils | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vending machines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food or ticket. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vents</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, fireplace, gable, roof, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vessels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, altar, dredging, drinking, pressure, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vests</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bulletproof, clothing suit, fishing, water ski safety, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations (see User Guide 1.3.5.8 for additional information)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of infectious diseases, namely, swine dysentery, bacterial enteritis, Bluecomb, pneumonia; | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| veterinary preparations for animals and poultry to give newborn animals and birds a healthy start; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of vitamin deficiencies; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of nutritional muscular dystrophy; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of arthritis, muscle soreness and sprains; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for udder care; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of parasites; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary pharmaceuticals for parturition induction in swine; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary vaccines; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of infectious diseases, namely, respiratory infections, eye infections, topical infections; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of swine bacterial infectious diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of infectious diseases in poultry; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for respiratory and reproductive diseases in cattle; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for periodontal diseases; | 2006-01-18 |
| veterinary preparations for the treatment of bacterial infections in dogs. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vibrators</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bed, industrial, personal. | 2006-01-18 |
| Videocassettes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| Videocassettes (Pre-recorded) | 2006-01-18 |
| Videodiscs (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Videodiscs (Pre-recorded) see (Discs) (Pre-recorded)</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Video game interactive remote control units | 2006-01-18 |
| Video game joysticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Video game software | 2006-01-18 |
| Video game tape cassettes | 2006-01-18 |
| Video games | 2006-01-18 |
| Videotapes (Blank) | 2006-01-18 |
| Vinegar | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Virtual reality software</i> - the function of the computer software must be provided and, if the area of use is not obvious from the function of the computer software, the area of use should also be provided, namely, software for movie animation, software for movie special effects, software for student doctors that allows them to perform test surgery, software that simulates playing golf, virtual reality game software, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Visors</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, headwear, sun, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Vitamin and mineral supplements | 2006-01-18 |
| Vitamins | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Volleyball equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, balls, floor plates, net antennas, nets, shoes, uprights, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Voltage surge protectors | 2006-01-18 |
| Voltage surge suppressors | 2006-01-18 |
| Voltage surge suppressors | 2006-01-18 |
| Voltmeters | 2006-01-18 |
| Voting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Voucher books | 2006-01-18 |

W

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Wadding</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for decorative skirting around Christmas trees, for quilting, for shotgun shells, for wound dressing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wafers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, food or silicon. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wagons | 2006-01-18 |
| Wainscotting | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Walkers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, infant or invalid. | 2006-01-18 |
| Walking sticks | 2006-01-18 |
| Wall covering sample books | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wall coverings</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, ceramic wall tiles, paneling, textile, vinyl, wallboard, wallpaper, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wall hangings | 2006-01-18 |
| Wallpaper | 2006-01-18 |
| Wallpaper removing preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| Wallets | 2006-01-18 |
| Warning triangles to indicate vehicle breakdowns | 2006-01-18 |
| Washbasins | 2006-01-18 |
| Washcloths | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Washers</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, coupling, insulating, lock, metal, pressure, rubber, spring, vulcanized fibre, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Washing machines</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothes, dish, floor, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Waste receptacles | 2006-01-18 |
| Watch movements | 2006-01-18 |
| Watches | 2006-01-18 |
| Water closets | 2006-01-18 |
| Water conditioning units | 2006-01-18 |
| Water distillation units | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Water filtering units</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for aquariums, for domestic use, for industrial use, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Waterbeds | 2006-01-18 |
| Water softening units | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Waterproof packings</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for camera cases, for first-aid kits, for shipping containers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Waterproofing chemical compositions</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| for articles of fabric, for articles of leather, for masonry, wood and other building construction surfaces, etc. | |
| <i>Water ski equipment</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, bindings, bridles, gloves, rope handles, ropes, tow-bar, tow harnesses, water skis, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wax</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile, floor, furniture, mustache, sealing, ski, tailors', etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wax stripping preparations | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Weaponry</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, biological, chemical, nuclear, small arms, toy weapons, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Weather vanes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Weather-stripping</i> - indicate the specific area of use, namely, for aircraft, for automobiles, for homes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Welding machines | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wetting agents for use in the manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific items, namely, cosmetics, inks, paints, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wheat germ | 2006-01-18 |
| Wheelbarrows | 2006-01-18 |
| Wheel alignment machine for vehicles | 2006-01-18 |
| Wheel rims | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wheels</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, gaming, hand tool, land vehicle, potters', power-operated abrasive and grinding, sharpening, steering, tracing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Whetstones | 2006-01-18 |
| Whey | 2006-01-18 |
| Whips | 2006-01-18 |
| Whirlpool jets | 2006-01-18 |
| Whirlpool baths | 2006-01-18 |
| Whisks | 2006-01-18 |
| Whistles | 2006-01-18 |
| Wicks for oil lamps | 2006-01-18 |
| Wigs | 2006-01-18 |
| Winches | 2006-01-18 |
| Wind resistant jackets | 2006-01-18 |
| Wind socks | 2006-01-18 |
| Window casements | 2006-01-18 |
| Windowpanes | 2006-01-18 |
| Windowsills | 2006-01-18 |
| Windows | 2006-01-18 |
| Windscreen for use on tennis courts | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Windshield wipers | 2006-01-18 |
| Windshields | 2006-01-18 |
| Wind shirts | 2006-01-18 |
| Wine presses | 2006-01-18 |
| Wine tasters namely siphons | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wines</i> - indicate whether alcoholic or non-alcoholic. | 2006-01-18 |
| Winging material for fishing jigs and streamers | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wipes</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, baby, cleaning, cosmetic, dental, disinfectant, medicated, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wire</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, electric, non-electric/non-electrical, (further indicate the specific type of non-electric/non-electrical wire, namely, barbed, bookbinding, chicken, clotheslines, dental, fencing, piano, etc.), etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wireless messaging devices</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, cellular phones, mobile phones, pagers, personal organizers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wire mesh | 2006-01-18 |
| Wire rope slings | 2006-01-18 |
| Witch hazel | 2006-01-18 |
| Woodcarvings | 2006-01-18 |
| Wood cutting machines | 2006-01-18 |
| Wood flour | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wood products</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, beams, decking, doors, fences, flooring, outdoor furniture, paneling, sheeting, trim, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wood pulp | 2006-01-18 |
| Wood shavings | 2006-01-18 |
| Wood veneer | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wool</i> - indicate the specific type and specific area of use, namely, cotton for sealing purposes in the pharmaceutical field, fleece for clothing, glass for building insulation, impregnated steel for cleaning, metal for cleaning, mineral for use as a building insulator, mineral for use in the manufacture of filter media, raw wool, slag for use as a building insulator, steel for cleaning, spun for rugs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Word processors | 2006-01-18 |
| Worms | 2006-01-18 |
| Wound drainage apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| Wound suction apparatus | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wraps</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, clothing or food. | 2006-01-18 |
| Wreaths | 2006-01-18 |
| Wrenches | 2006-01-18 |
| Writing instruments | 2006-01-18 |
| Writing pads | 2006-01-18 |

X**Bold** = acceptable*Italics* = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| <i>X-ray apparatus</i> - indicate the area of use, namely, for detecting moisture in building material, for medical use, for screening luggage at airports, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Xylophones | 2006-01-18 |

Y

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| Yachts | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Yarn</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, chemical fibre, embroidery, knitting, rubber, sewing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Yeast | 2006-01-18 |

Z**Bold** = acceptable*Italics* = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Wares | Effective Date |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Zip fasteners | 2006-01-18 |

3.0 Services Listing

A

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Abrasion services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, coin making, dental, dermabrasion, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Accounting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Actuarial services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Administration</i> - indicate the specific area(s), namely, business, hospital, of a shopping centre, of cultural and educational exchange programs, of employee benefit plans, of insurance programs, of health care plans, of lotteries, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Advertising services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.2 for additional information), namely, advertising the wares and services of others; advertising agency services; direct mail advertising, namely, selling the wares and services of others by mail; electronic billboard advertising, namely, advertising the messages of others, placing advertisements for others, preparing advertisements for others. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Agencies</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, advertising, adoption, bonds and other securities, collection, commercial information (further indicate the specific field of commercial information, namely, legal information, mortgage information, real estate information, tax information, etc.), credit, debt recovery, detective, employment, for home renters, import/export, insurance, literary, modeling, talent, theatrical booking, theatrical ticket, tourist, travel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Air shows | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Airport services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, air traffic control, currency exchange, ground handling of passengers and cargo, operation of boutiques, providing parking facilities, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Alteration services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, buildings, clothing, digital images, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Alternative dispute resolution | 2006-01-18 |
| Ambulance services | 2006-01-18 |
| Amusement arcades | 2006-01-18 |
| Amusement park rides | 2006-01-18 |
| Amusement parks | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Analysis</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, chemical, cosmetic and colour, cost/price, economic, market, oil fields, profit survey, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal exhibitions | 2006-01-18 |
| Animal husbandry | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Appraisals</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, business or financial, coin, for insurance claims of personal property or real estate, jewellery, numismatic, stamp, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Arbitration services | 2006-01-18 |
| Archeological exploration and research | 2006-01-18 |
| Architectural services | 2006-01-18 |
| Armoured car transport services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Arranging and conducting</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, canoe expeditions, conferences (further indicate the specific type of conference, namely, financial, real estate, women's health, etc.), cultural events (further indicate the specific type of cultural event, namely, art exhibitions, book trade fairs, dance festivals, musical concerts, theatre productions, etc.), horseback expeditions, safari expeditions, seminars (further indicate the specific type of seminar, namely, financial, home security, etc), sports competitions (further indicate the specific type of sports competition, namely, car racing, fishing, hockey, track and field competitions, etc.), trade show exhibitions, (further indicate the specific field of the trade show exhibitions, namely, automobiles, art, computers, crafts, toys, video equipment, etc.) | 2006-01-18 |
| Arranging travel tours as a bonus program for credit card customers | 2006-01-18 |
| Art galleries | 2006-01-18 |
| Artificial insemination | 2006-01-18 |
| Asbestos removal services | 2006-01-18 |
| Asphalting services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Assessment and evaluation services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, inventions, jewellery, educational programs, property, taxes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Assembly of products for others</i> - indicate the specific products, namely, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Association services, namely promoting the interests of</i> - indicate the specific group, namely, nurses, teachers, truckers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Attorney services | 2006-01-18 |
| Auction services | 2006-01-18 |
| Audio and video broadcast transmission over a global computer network | 2006-01-18 |
| Audio recording and production | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Auditing</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, account, business, food safety, energy, quality management systems, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Authentication in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, credit card applications, birth and death certificates, stamps, works of art, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Automated teller machine service | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Automobile services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, body shop services, detailing, finishing, greasing, pinstriping and graphics, repair and maintenance, service station services, undercoating, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

B

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Bacteriological consultation, research and testing | 2006-01-18 |
| Bail bonding services | 2006-01-18 |
| Bakery shops | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Banking services</i> (see User Guide 1.3.5.1 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Banks</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, blood, institutional, job, sperm, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Barbershops | 2006-01-18 |
| Bed and breakfast services | 2006-01-18 |
| Betting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Bill payment services | 2006-01-18 |
| Billing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Binding of documents or publications | 2006-01-18 |
| Blacksmithing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Bleaching of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, hair, clothing, teeth, textiles, wood pulp, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Blueprinting services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Boarding services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, boarding houses, boarding schools, pet boarding, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Boathouse services | 2006-01-18 |
| Boilermaking | 2006-01-18 |
| Bookbinding services | 2006-01-18 |
| Bookkeeping services | 2006-01-18 |
| Bookmobile services | 2006-01-18 |
| Botanical gardens | 2006-01-18 |
| Bottling services | 2006-01-18 |
| Bowling alleys | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Breeding and stud services</i> - indicate the specific type of animal, namely, cattle, horses, swine, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Brewery services | 2006-01-18 |
| Bricklaying services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Broadcasting</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, audio, radio, television, video, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Brokerage services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, art, business, customs | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| financial securities, freight, insurance, mortgage, pawn, real estate, ship, yacht, etc. | |
| <i>Buffing and polishing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobiles, boats, castings, floors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Burial services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Burnishing by abrasion</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, boat hulls, coin making, floors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Business information services</i> - indicate the specific field of business information, namely, incorporation and trade-mark information, legal services, stock prices, translation services, tax information, legal services, marketing trend information, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Business management services | 2006-01-18 |
| Butcher shops | 2006-01-18 |
| Butler services | 2006-01-18 |
| Buying club services | 2006-01-18 |

C

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Cabarets | 2006-01-18 |
| Cabinet making services | 2006-01-18 |
| Café services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cafeteria services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Calibration services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, electronic equipment, engine emission instruments, industrial temperature controllers, laboratory equipment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Calligraphy services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Camps</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, holiday, military, sport, summer, therapy/respice for kids, weight loss, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Canal lock gate operation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Canteen services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cargo handling and unloading services | 2006-01-18 |
| Carrier services provided by means of fibre optic cables, telephone lines, radio and microwave transmission, satellite transmission | 2006-01-18 |
| Cartography and mapping services | 2006-01-18 |
| Casinos | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Casting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, die, metal, jewellery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Catalogue shopping services</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, automobile parts, car audio electronics, clothing, cosmetics, food, home entertainment electronics, house wares, lingerie, photographic equipment, sporting goods, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Catering services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cellular telephone services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cellular text messaging | 2006-01-18 |
| Cemetery services | 2006-01-18 |
| Ceramic glazing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chamber of Commerce services, namely, promoting business and tourism in the</i> - indicate the specific geographical area, namely, city of Ottawa, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Chaperoning services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Charitable services</i> – indicate the specific field, namely, awarding grants to youth sports foundations, fundraising, providing health care and social services to seniors, pet adoption and shelter, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Chartering services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, aircraft, boat, bus, plane, yacht, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Chauffeur services | 2006-01-18 |
| Chemist services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cheque cashing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Child care services | 2006-01-18 |
| Child care centres | 2006-01-18 |
| Chimney sweeping services | 2006-01-18 |
| Chiropractic services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cinematographic adaptation and editing | 2006-01-18 |
| Circuses | 2006-01-18 |
| Claims adjustments in the field of insurance | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cleaning of</i> - indicate the specific objects to be cleaned, namely, boilers, buildings, carpets, clothing, diapers, furs, jewellery, leather, septic tanks, textiles, vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clearinghouse services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, financial, for radio and television programs, general information, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Clerical services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clinics</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, dental, fertility, golf, hockey, medical, sleep disorder, veterinary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Clock making services | 2006-01-18 |
| Closed captioning of films, television programs and videos | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Clubs</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobile, buying, country, fan, golf, health, investment, mail order book, motorcycle, night, polo, social, travel, vehicle, yacht, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cocktail lounge services | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffee roasting and processing | 2006-01-18 |
| Coffee supply services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Collection services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, blood, bottle, can, debt, garbage, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Colour enhancement of black and white film | 2006-01-18 |
| Colour separation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Commodity trading services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Communication services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.4 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Competitions in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, math, music, spelling, track and field, weightlifting, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Composition</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, music, photography, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Computer services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, anti-virus protection, arranging travel tours via the Internet, computer site design, computer software design, computer time-sharing services, database management, disaster recovery planning, electronic processing and transmission of bill payment data, e-mail services providing custom-built computer workstations providing directories | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| for telephone numbers, time-sharing services, etc. | |
| Concert booking services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Concession stands featuring</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, beverages, clothing, food, jewellery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Concierge services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Conducting employee incentive award programs to promote</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, productivity, quality, safety, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Consignment stores featuring</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, art, clothing, jewellery, sporting goods, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Construction services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, building, bridge, harbour, marine, pier, pipeline and irrigation, residential and commercial building, road, street, warehouse, website, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Consultation or Consulting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, astrology, astronomy, aviation, business, (further indicate the specific business consultation or consulting, namely, business acquisition and merger, business management, business networking, business planning, business process reengineering, business relocation, business research, information technology, business liquidation services, merger consultation, risk management, etc), capital investment, computer hardware, computer network, computer software, demographic, editorial, environmental engineering, financial analysis, fire prevention, food nutrition, food sanitation, foreign trade, human resources, income tax, intellectual property, interior decoration, management, (further indicate the specific field of management consultation or consulting, namely, business management, forest, property, risk, sports waste, etc.), party planning, patent agency, physical fitness, product development, product safety, psychiatric, psychological, risk management, tax, technical, (further indicate the specific field of technical consultation or consulting, namely, aerospace engineering, geology, waste management, etc.), trade-mark, web page design, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Consultation and research in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, bacteriology, geology, medicine, public policy, zodiac, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Consumer product safety testing and consultation | 2006-01-18 |
| Contact lens tinting | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Contracting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, building construction, electrical, plumbing, waste management, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Convalescent homes | 2006-01-18 |
| Conversion of motion picture film to video film | 2006-01-18 |
| Coppersmithing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Copyright management | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Correspondence courses</i> - indicate the specific field of the courses, namely, arts and crafts, computer software application, law enforcement, language training, technical writing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Cosmetician services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cost containment in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, health care, workers compensation, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cost management in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field namely construction | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| health care, utilities, etc. | |
| <i>Counselling services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, career, drug rehabilitation, marriage, medical, nutrition, religious, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Courier services | 2006-01-18 |
| Crease resistance treatment to cloth and/or clothing | 2006-01-18 |
| Creating trade-marks | 2006-01-18 |
| Credit bureaus | 2006-01-18 |
| Credit card services | 2006-01-18 |
| Credit inquiry and consultation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Credit recovery and collection services | 2006-01-18 |
| Credit unions | 2006-01-18 |
| Cremation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cruise ship services | 2006-01-18 |
| Cryogenic preservation services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Custom imprinting of</i> - indicate the specific items, namely, clothing, coasters, glassware, sports uniforms, visors, etc. with decorative designs | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Custom manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, dental prosthetics, fragrances, furniture, jewellery, quilts, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Customized gift baskets | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Cutting of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, cloth, diamonds, keys, textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

D

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Data and voice telecommunications</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.4 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| Data processing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Data transmission services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.3 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| Data transmission over satellite, namely television signals, satellite phones | 2006-01-18 |
| Dating services | 2006-01-18 |
| Day care centres | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Dealerships in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobiles, boats, scrap, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Debit account services featuring</i> - indicate the medium for debiting, namely, a computer readable card, a scannable wristband, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Debit card services | 2006-01-18 |
| Debt recovery services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Decontamination in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, nuclear waste, of people exposed to chemical or biological substances, soil, surgical instrument, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Delicatessens | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Delivery services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, correspondence, document, flower, freight, fuel, furniture, message, and/or novelty presentations, of food by restaurants, of gift baskets, letter, newspapers, parcel, pizza, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Delivery of goods by</i> - indicate the means of delivery, namely, air, courier, truck, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Demolition services | 2006-01-18 |
| Dentistry | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Design</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, architectural, clothing, commercial art, computer software, engineering, graphic art, industrial, landscape gardening, packaging, websites, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Desktop publishing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Destruction of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, documents, trash, waste, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Developing</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computer software, educational manuals, film, fitness programs, promotional campaigns for business, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Development of land | 2006-01-18 |
| Diaper services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Diagnostic services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobile, computer, medical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Digital imaging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Dinner theatre | 2006-01-18 |
| Disc jockey services | 2006-01-18 |
| Discotheques | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Discount stores in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, clothing, cosmetics, fragrances, photographic equipment, sporting goods, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Disinfecting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, buildings, carpets, swimming pools, wells, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Dissemination of financial information via an Internet-based database | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Distribution of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automotive parts, handbills, mutual funds, news analysis and features, fishing tackle, radio programs, television programs, public utility services in the form of water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Distributorships in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automotive parts, clothing, cosmetics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Diving and underwater salvage services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Docking services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, aircraft, boat, cross-docking, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Document data transfer and physical conversion services from one media to another | 2006-01-18 |
| Document delivery services by non-electronic means e.g. bicycle courier, hand-carried | 2006-01-18 |
| Dog shows | 2006-01-18 |
| Domain name registration | 2006-01-18 |
| Domestic services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Door to door selling in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, cookies, cosmetics, magazines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Drafting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Drayage services | 2006-01-18 |
| Dredging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Dressing of animal skins | 2006-01-18 |
| Dressmaking services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Drilling services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, ocean, oil and gas, soil/rock, well, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Drilling and pumping of oil | 2006-01-18 |
| Drug testing of people for substance abuse | 2006-01-18 |
| Dry cleaning | 2006-01-18 |
| Dude ranches | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Duplication of</i> - indicate the field, namely, audiotapes, computer programs, library material, video cassettes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Dyeing of</i> - indicate the specific item to be dyed, namely, carpets, clothing, shoes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
|--|------------|

E

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| <i>Edging of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, fabric, lawns, paper, textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Editing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cinematographic, film, videotape, written text, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Educational demonstrations</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, composting and recycling, growing organic food, home energy conservation, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Educational services in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, financial planning, nutrition, pet care, pharmaceuticals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Educational services, namely, conducting courses of instruction</i> - indicate the specific field of instruction, namely, arts and crafts, computer software application, language training, law enforcement, etc., or indicate the specific level of instruction, namely, college, primary, secondary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Educational services, namely, providing incentives to</i> - indicate the specific group, namely, organizations, people, etc. <i>to demonstrate excellence in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, science, teaching, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Efficiency experts</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, business, energy, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrical repairs and installation of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, air conditioners, heaters, lights, motors, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electrolysis services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, producing hydrogen and oxygen from water, the destruction of hair roots, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic commerce services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, database of apartments for rent, electronic mail services, electronic processing of insurance claims and payment data, electronic publishing services, online banking and electronic bill payment services, online hotel reservations, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic digitizing of photographs into a computer readable media | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic funds transfer | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic imaging, scanning, digitizing alteration and/or retouching of visual material | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic mail services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic storage of data and images</i> - indicate the specific nature of the data, namely, photographic images, medical records, tax forms, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic store-and-forward messaging</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, electronic mail services, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Electronic transmission of messages and data and/or Electronic transmission of data and documents via computer terminals</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.3 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| Electronic voice messaging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Electroplating services | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Eleemosynary services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, donations of food, clothing and/or medicine, monetary donations, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Embroidering | 2006-01-18 |
| Emergency vehicle towing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Emergency medical assistance services | 2006-01-18 |
| Emergency roadside services | 2006-01-18 |
| Employee relocation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Employment counselling and recruiting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Encoding of magnetic cards | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Engineering services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, for telecommunications and data networking, genetic, mechanical, nuclear, sanitation, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Engraving services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, glass, jewellery, stone, trophies, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Entertainment services</i> - indicate the specific event or act and field, namely, baseball games, basketball games, beauty pageants, boxing matches, computer games, concerts, development, production, distribution, transmission and broadcasting of television shows, ethnic festivals, football games, hockey games, horse shows, laser shows, magic shows, musical concerts, orchestra performances, personal appearances by a movie star or sports celebrity, pre-recorded messages by telephone, puppet shows, roller derbies, soccer games, theatre productions, television shows, video games, wine festivals, wrestling contests, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Escort services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Estimating services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, car repairs, contract work, construction costs, home improvements, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Etching of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, glass, marble, steel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Evaluation of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, credit bureau data, employee performance, fiscal assessment, medical conditions, pharmaceutical products, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Evangelistic and ministerial services | 2006-01-18 |
| Excavation services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Exchange services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, bartering of goods, commodity, correspondence, financial, foreign currency, student, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Expert witness services in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field of expertise, namely, crime scene reconstruction, forensic science, mental health, product liability, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Exploration services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, archeological, geophysical for the oil, gas and mining industry, mineral, oil, underwater, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Express delivery of goods</i> - indicate the specific means, namely, air, train, truck, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Exterminating services | 2006-01-18 |
| Eyecare services | 2006-01-18 |

F

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Farm seeding by air | 2006-01-18 |
| Fashion shows | 2006-01-18 |
| Feasibility studies services | 2006-01-18 |
| Fiduciary representatives | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Financial services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, financial analysis, financial clearing houses, financial exchange of data between financial institutions and their customers, financial forecasting, financial guarantee and surety, financial information, namely, company annual reports, credit card interest rates, rates of exchange, stock exchange quotations, student loan information, etc., financial investments in the fields of commodities, gold, investment notes, mutual funds, real estate, securities, etc., financial management, financial planning, financial research, financial valuation of personal property and real estate, fiscal assessment and evaluation, income tax preparation, insurance services, investment counselling, lease-purchase financing, loans, mutual fund services, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Finishing services</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, applying finishes to cloth and clothing and fabric, automobile, document, paper, photographic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fingerprinting and fingerprint registration of children | 2006-01-18 |
| Fire fighting services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fireproofing of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, cloth, clothing, textiles, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fireworks displays | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Fitting of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, clothing, contact lenses, dental implants, eyeglasses, golf clubs, optical lenses, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Flea markets | 2006-01-18 |
| Florists | 2006-01-18 |
| Flour milling services | 2006-01-18 |
| Flower arranging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Food canning services | 2006-01-18 |
| Food preparation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Food smoking services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Forecasting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, astrological, economic, financial, horoscope, meteorological, weather, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Foreign trade information and consultation | 2006-01-18 |
| Forestry management services | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Formation, offering and management of limited partnerships | 2006-01-18 |
| Framing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Franchising, namely, offering technical assistance in the establishment and/or operation of</i> - indicate the specific field of business, namely, bakery shops, car washes, clothing stores, restaurants, shoe stores, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Freight forwarding services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Freight transportation services</i> - indicate the specific means, namely, air, rail, truck, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit crushing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Fruit stands | 2006-01-18 |
| Fuel treatment services | 2006-01-18 |
| Fuelling services for aircraft | 2006-01-18 |
| Fumigating services | 2006-01-18 |
| Fundraising services | 2006-01-18 |
| Funeral home services | 2006-01-18 |
| Fur cleaning, care, repair and treatment services | 2006-01-18 |
| Furniture varnishing | 2006-01-18 |

G

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Galvanizing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Gaming services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, conducting role-playing games, online gambling, operation of a casino, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Garbage collection services | 2006-01-18 |
| Gas stations | 2006-01-18 |
| Gemological services | 2006-01-18 |
| Geological prospecting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Geophysical exploration for the oil, gas and mining industries | 2006-01-18 |
| Gift-wrapping services | 2006-01-18 |
| Glass blowing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Golf club services | 2006-01-18 |
| Graphic art services | 2006-01-18 |
| Greenhouse services | 2006-01-18 |
| Grinding and polishing glass for eyeglasses | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Grooming services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, men's barber and grooming, pet, snow, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Guarded truck transport services | 2006-01-18 |
| Gun firing range services | 2006-01-18 |

H

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Hair implantation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Hair replacement services | 2006-01-18 |
| Hairdressing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Harbour crane unloading services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Health care services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, assisting individuals in stopping smoking, health care cost containment and review services, providing emergency health information by phone, providing nursing care services, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Hearing aid services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Heat treatment and coating of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, hand tools, knives, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Home shopping services by means of the Internet and television</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, car audio electronics, clothing, cosmetics, fitness equipment, food, home entertainment electronics, housewares, jewellery, sporting goods, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Home sitting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Horse farms | 2006-01-18 |
| Horse showing | 2006-01-18 |
| Horticultural services | 2006-01-18 |
| Hostels | 2006-01-18 |
| Hotel services | 2006-01-18 |
| House building and repair services | 2006-01-18 |
| Housekeeping services | 2006-01-18 |

I

| |
|---|
| <p>Bold = acceptable <i>Italics</i> = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify</p> |
|---|

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Ice breaking for the shipping industry | 2006-01-18 |
| Insecticide spraying | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Inspections</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automotive, building, health, oil burner, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Installation of</i> - indicate specific area or item, namely, appliances, car alarms, computers, electrical systems, elevators, fire alarms, furnaces, house alarms, pipelines, roof, tents, venetian blinds, windows, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Instruction in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, airport flight, art, automotive repair, fitness, ice skating, judo, karate, martial arts, music, vehicle driving, yoga, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Insurance services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Interactive electronic communication services, namely, the operation of an interactive website</i> - indicate the specific subject matter, namely, cooking, education (further indicate the field of education namely, computer software application, early childhood education, language training, etc.), electronics (further indicate the field of electronics, namely, aerospace electronics, automobile electronics, office electronic equipment, photographic electronic equipment, etc.), gardening, horse racing, lifestyle (further indicate the field of lifestyle, namely, cosmetics, exercise, fashion, pet care, nutrition, etc.), movie reviews, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Interior decorating services | 2006-01-18 |
| Internet service provider (ISP services) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Interpreting</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, language, sign language, weather maps, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Inventory control services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Investigations</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, accident, business, detective, missing persons, private, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Investment banking</i> (see User Guide 1.3.5.1) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Investment services</i> - indicate the specific field of investment, namely, real estate, stocks, etc., or indicate the specific services, namely, commodity investment advice, investment management, investing funds for others, investment of real estate, maintaining escrow accounts for investments, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ironing services | 2006-01-18 |

J

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Janitorial services | 2006-01-18 |
| Jewellery remounting services | 2006-01-18 |

K**Bold** = acceptable*Italics* = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| Kennel services | 2006-01-18 |
| Key replacement services | 2006-01-18 |
| Key return registration services | 2006-01-18 |

L

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| Labour unions | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Laboratories</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, chemical, dental, materials testing, medical diagnostic, optical, veterinary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Laboratory research in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, bacteriology, chemistry, cosmetics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Laminating services | 2006-01-18 |
| Land development services | 2006-01-18 |
| Land reclamation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Landscape gardening services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Laser scribing of</i> - indicate the specific material to be treated, namely, ceramic, metal, plastic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Launch and placement in prescribed orbit of satellites | 2006-01-18 |
| Laundry services | 2006-01-18 |
| Laying and construction of pipelines | 2006-01-18 |
| Lawn care services | 2006-01-18 |
| Lead working services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Leasing access time to a computer database and/or electronic bulletin board in the fields of</i> - indicate the specific subject matter of the database and/or electronic bulletin board, namely, community social events, cooking, job postings, legal information, university courses, video games, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Leasing of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, apartments, automobiles, computers, construction equipment, farms, garage space, heavy equipment, real estate, shopping mall space, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Legal services | 2006-01-18 |
| Library services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Licensing of</i> - indicate the specific goods or concept being licensed, namely, books, cartoon characters, music, slogans, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lighterage services | 2006-01-18 |
| Lighting production services | 2006-01-18 |
| Limousine services | 2006-01-18 |
| Lithograph printing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Litigation support services | 2006-01-18 |
| Live performances by a musical band | 2006-01-18 |
| Local and long distance telephone services | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Locksmithing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Logging services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, timber, well, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Lottery services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Lubrication services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, machinery, railway, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

M

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Machining services | 2006-01-18 |
| Maid services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mail order services featuring</i> - indicate the specific field or type of goods, namely, books, clothing, cosmetics, furniture, jewellery, magazines, shoes, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mail sorting, handling and receiving services | 2006-01-18 |
| Mailing list preparation | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Maintenance and/or repair of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, aircraft, automobiles, boat, furniture, pipelines for oil, watches, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Management services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, airport, apartment house, business, cash, computerized database, copyright, estate trust, financial, forestry, hazardous waste, hospital, hotel, investment, office space, personnel, property, real estate, risk, theatrical, travel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Manicuring services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Manufacture of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobiles, household appliances, jewellery, watches, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Marina services | 2006-01-18 |
| Marine chart updating | 2006-01-18 |
| Market analysis services | 2006-01-18 |
| Market research services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Marketing services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.2), namely, arranging for the distribution of the products of others; consulting services, namely, providing marketing strategies; database marketing services, namely, compiling customer specific databases for marketing purposes and consulting; designing, printing and collecting marketing information; marketing services, namely, evaluating markets for existing products and services of others; telemarketing services; etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Masonry services | 2006-01-18 |
| Massage services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Material testing services</i> - indicate the specific material, namely, metal, plastic, rubber, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Measurement evaluations in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, education, health, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mechanic services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Medical services</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, counselling services, home care services, hospital services, laboratory services, operation of a medical clinic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Mending of clothing | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Merchandise packaging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Message delivery accompanied by balloons and novelty presentations | 2006-01-18 |
| Message transcription services | 2006-01-18 |
| Messenger services | 2006-01-18 |
| Metalworking services | 2006-01-18 |
| Microfilming services | 2006-01-18 |
| Midwife services | 2006-01-18 |
| Millworking services | 2006-01-18 |
| Mineral and oil assaying services | 2006-01-18 |
| Mining services | 2006-01-18 |
| Ministerial services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mold and mildew prevention treatment</i> - indicate the specific item to be treated, namely, animal feed, clothing, furs, textiles, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Money order services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Monitoring services</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, burglar and security alarms, computer systems, fire alarms, telephone calls, trade-mark, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Monogramming of clothing | 2006-01-18 |
| Mortgage services | 2006-01-18 |
| Mortuary services | 2006-01-18 |
| Motel services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Mothproofing of</i> - indicate the specific item to be treated, namely, clothing, fur, textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Motion picture film production services | 2006-01-18 |
| Movie studios | 2006-01-18 |
| Movie theatres | 2006-01-18 |
| Moving services | 2006-01-18 |
| Moving van services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Municipal services</i> - indicate the specific services, namely, parking services, road and sidewalk maintenance, tendering contracts, waste management, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Museums | 2006-01-18 |
| Music composition services | 2006-01-18 |
| Mutual fund services | 2006-01-18 |

N

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Naval shipyard services | 2006-01-18 |
| Needlework and dressmaking services | 2006-01-18 |
| Network conferencing | 2006-01-18 |
| News agencies, namely, gathering and dissemination of news | 2006-01-18 |
| News clipping service | 2006-01-18 |
| News shows | 2006-01-18 |
| Notary public services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Nurseries</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, daycare, plant, tree, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Nursing care | 2006-01-18 |
| Nursing homes | 2006-01-18 |

O

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Obedience school training for animals | 2006-01-18 |
| Office space management | 2006-01-18 |
| Officiating at sports contests | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil and gas well treatment | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil burner regulation and repair | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil pipeline laying services | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil prospecting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil well casing, tubing and drill pipe installation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil well fracturing | 2006-01-18 |
| Oil well prospecting, namely, perforation and spill treatment | 2006-01-18 |
| Online department store services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Online sales of</i> - indicate the specific field or type of goods, namely, automobile parts, car audio electronics, clothing, cosmetics, food, home entertainment electronics, housewares, lingerie, photographic equipment, sporting goods, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Online store featuring downloadable pre-recorded music | 2006-01-18 |
| Operating a cellular phone network | 2006-01-18 |
| Operating a wide-area network (WAN) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Operating facilities</i> - indicate the specific type of facility, or type of event, namely, banquet facilities, business meetings, campground facilities, convention facilities, exhibitions, public bath facilities, skating rinks, sports tournaments, tennis court facilities, trailer park facilities, washing and laundry facilities, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Operating marketplaces for sellers of goods and/or services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Operation of a business</i> - indicate the specific type of business, namely, book store, clothing store, computer equipment store, department store, dry cleaning, electronics store, furniture store, grocery store, lingerie store, restaurant, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Operation of a wellness centre</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, acupuncture services, dental clinics, pre- and post-operative plastic surgery consultancy, youth drug counselling, veterinary clinics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Operation of an Internet website offering information in the fields of</i> - indicate the specific subject matter, namely, cooking, education (further indicate the specific field of education, namely, computer software application, early childhood education, language training, etc.), electronics (further indicate the specific field of electronics, namely, aerospace electronics, automobile electronics, office electronic equipment, musical electronic equipment, photographic electronic equipment, etc.), gardening, horse racing, lifestyle (further indicate the specific lifestyle field namely cosmetics exercise fashion home renovation pet care | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| nutrition, etc.), movie reviews, etc. | |
| <i>Operation of a computer database and/or electronic bulletin board in the fields of - indicate the specific subject matter of the database and/or electronic bulletin board, namely, community social events, cooking, job postings, legal information, university courses, video games, etc.</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Optician services | 2006-01-18 |
| Optometry services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Organization of sports competitions - indicate the specific sport, namely, car racing, fishing, gymnastics, hockey, horse racing, soccer, synchronized swimming, etc.</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Organizing and conducting job fairs | 2006-01-18 |
| Organizing community festivals | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Organizing exhibitions for or community events for - indicate the particular cultural, educational, entertainment or sporting purpose, namely, alternative medicine, art, fitness equipment, ethnic festivals, Japanese flower arranging, karate demonstrations, etc.</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Orthodontic services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Outsourcing services - indicate the specific field, namely, electronic commerce services, human resources services, insurance services, legal services, payroll services, translation services, Web development services, etc.</i> | 2006-01-18 |

P

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Packaging services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, articles for transportation, food, merchandise, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paging services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Painting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobile, body, house, sign, silkscreen, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Paper hanging services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Parking services</i> - indicate whether valet or vehicle parking lot services. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Parts molding services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, for the aerospace industry, for the automotive industry, for medical equipment, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pavement sealing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Pavement stripping services | 2006-01-18 |
| Pawnshops | 2006-01-18 |
| Pay-per-view television transmission services | 2006-01-18 |
| Payroll preparation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Payroll tax debiting services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Performances</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, ballet, dance, gymnastic, live shows, musical. | 2006-01-18 |
| Permanent press treatment services for clothing and/or fabric | 2006-01-18 |
| Personal Communication Services (PCS) | 2006-01-18 |
| Personal gift selection for others | 2006-01-18 |
| Personal letter writing for others | 2006-01-18 |
| Personal shopping for others | 2006-01-18 |
| Personnel placement and recruitment services | 2006-01-18 |
| Personnel relocation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Pest control services | 2006-01-18 |
| Pharmacy services | 2006-01-18 |
| Philanthropic services in the area of donations of food, clothing, medicine or monetary donations | 2006-01-18 |
| Photocomposition services | 2006-01-18 |
| Photocopying services | 2006-01-18 |
| Photographic services | 2006-01-18 |
| Physical education services | 2006-01-18 |
| Physician services | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Physical fitness instruction | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Placement services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, adoption, career, job, personnel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Planetariums | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Planning</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, business, career, construction, estate, financial, party, residential communities, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Plastering services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Plating services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cadmium, chromium, gold, metal, nickel, silver, tin, zinc, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Pleasure boat cruises | 2006-01-18 |
| Plumbing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Polishing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobile, floor, glass, furniture, vehicle, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Political action committee services, namely, promoting the interests of</i> - indicate the specific group, namely, auto worker, farmers, etc. <i>in the field of politics</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| Porter services | 2006-01-18 |
| Pottery firing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Pre-paid funeral expense services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Pre-shrinking of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, cloth, clothing, fabric, textiles, transfer paper, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Preparing audio-visual presentations | 2006-01-18 |
| Preparing business reports | 2006-01-18 |
| Preparing mailing lists | 2006-01-18 |
| Pressing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Price quotations services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Printing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, clothing, design, lithographic, pattern, photographic, portrait, security, namely, encoding identification information on valuable documents and products, silkscreen, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Processing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cheque, film, word, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Procurement, namely, purchasing</i> - specify the goods or services, namely, computer hardware, documents, heavy equipment, vehicles, weapons, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Producing infomercials | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Product demonstrations</i> - indicate the specific type of demonstrations, namely, computer | 2006-01-18 |
| hardware, kitchen appliances, surgical instruments, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Product development services | 2006-01-18 |
| Product safety testing | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Production (of)</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, audio recording and, closed caption television programs, motion picture film, operas, plays, radio entertainment, record, television programs, videotape, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Profit survey and analysis services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Programming services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computer, radio, television, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Promotional services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.2), namely, promoting goods and services by arranging for sponsors to affiliate goods and services with a specific activity, namely, a particular sporting event, a particular entertainment event; promoting goods and services through the distribution of discount cards; promoting the sale of credit card accounts through the administration of incentive award programs; promoting the sale of goods and services by awarding purchase points for credit card use; promoting the sale of goods and services through the distribution of printed material and promotional contests; providing coupon programs pertaining to a line of food products; promoting the sale of goods and services through a consumer loyalty program; providing advertising space in a periodical; etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Promoting public awareness of the need for</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, organ and tissue donation, physical activity, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Protective coating services</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, furniture, leather, metal, wood, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Providing access to a computer database and/or bulletin board in the fields of</i> - indicate the specific subject matter of the database and/or electronic bulletin board, namely, community social events, cooking, job postings, legal information, university courses, video games, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Providing access to a medical database via a global information network | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Providing door-to-door shopping services in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field or type of goods, namely, books, food, magazines, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Providing electronic greeting cards via the Internet | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Providing extended warranties on</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, appliances, automobiles, cameras, computers, freezers, trucks, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Providing information</i> - indicate the specific field of information, namely, financial, legal, medical, meteorological, traffic, voter, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Providing multiple-user access to a global computer information network | 2006-01-18 |
| Providing online downloadable music services | 2006-01-18 |
| Providing temporary housing accommodations | 2006-01-18 |
| Provision of wireless communication and telecommunication airtime price packaging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Public opinion polling | 2006-01-18 |
| Public relations services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Public utility services</i> - indicate the specific services, namely, generation and distribution of electricity and natural gas, water management, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Publicity agents | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Publishing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, books, magazines, music, newspapers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Purchasing agents | 2006-01-18 |

Q

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Quality control in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, car parts, food, manufacturing, water testing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Quality assurance in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computer software, construction industry, food industry, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Quarry services | 2006-01-18 |
| Quilting services | 2006-01-18 |

R

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| <i>Races</i> - indicate the specific type, namely, automobile, dog, horse, yacht, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Radio communication services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.4 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| Radio entertainment services, namely, radio programs | 2006-01-18 |
| Radon detecting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Rating of accommodations services | 2006-01-18 |
| Real estate services | 2006-01-18 |
| Rebuilding engines | 2006-01-18 |
| Recording studio services | 2006-01-18 |
| Recording, storage and subsequent transmission of voice and text messages by telephone | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Recreational services</i> - indicate the specific activity, namely, downhill skiing facilities, golf courses, gymnasium services, horseback riding facilities, hunting facilities, ice skating rinks, swimming pools, tennis camps, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Recycling services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Refining services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, fuel, oil, precious metals, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Refinishing services</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, automobile, boat, floor, furniture, porcelain, silver, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Refrigeration storage services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Registration services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, birth, credit card, key return, fingerprint of children, pet, vehicle, voter, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rehabilitation services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, of alcohol addicted patients, of drug addicted patients, physical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Remanufacture of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, circuit boards, computers, engine parts, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Reminder services in the area of upcoming important dates and events | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Renovation in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, furniture, houses, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rental of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, advertising space, apartments, boats, buses, building equipment, cabins, cars, clothing, computer game programs, computers, costumes, deep water diving suits, films, furniture, horses, mail boxes, medical equipment, moving vans, musical instruments, office space, parking spaces, rooms storage lockers, trucks, video games, warehouse space, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Repair services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobiles, bicycles, blinds, boats boilers cabinets clock clothing computers elevator fire alarms furnace | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| furniture, hats, home, leather, luggage, photographic equipment, pump, radio, refrigerator, roofing, scaffolding, shoe, stereo system, telephone, television, upholstery, vacuum cleaner, vehicle, venetian blinds, watch, etc. | |
| <i>Reporting</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, court, news, photographic, weather, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Reproduction of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, art, documents, photographs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Rescue services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, animal, fire, search and rescue, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Research services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, archeological exploration, business, chemical, cosmetics, educational, financial, genealogy, geological, legal, market, mechanical, medical, scientific, zoological, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Resorts</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, fishing, health, ski, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Restaurant services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Restoration in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, art, automobiles, boats, buildings, furniture, photographs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Résumé preparation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Retail department store services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Retail sale of</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, automobile parts, car audio electronics, clothing, cosmetics, food, home entertainment electronics, housewares, jewellery, lingerie, photographic equipment, sporting goods, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Retail shop window display arrangement services | 2006-01-18 |
| Retirement homes | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Reviewing standards and practices to assure compliance with</i> - indicate the specific field of regulation, namely, environmental, zoning, etc., <i>laws and regulations</i> | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Reward program services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, credit card, retail store, travel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Road paving, sealing and stripping | 2006-01-18 |
| Rust removal services | 2006-01-18 |
| Rustproofing services | 2006-01-18 |

S

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Saddlery working | 2006-01-18 |
| Safety deposit box services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sale of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, airline tickets, cars, clothing, concert tickets, flowers, jewellery, lottery tickers, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sales volume tracking services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Salons</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, beauty, figure, hairdressing, skin care, tanning, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Salvage services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automobile, underwater, vessel, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sample distribution services | 2006-01-18 |
| Sanatoriums | 2006-01-18 |
| Sandblasting services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sanding services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, boat, floor, roads, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Savings and loans services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Savings bank services</i> (see the User Guide for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| Sawmill services | 2006-01-18 |
| Scaffolding erection services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Schools</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, ballet, beauty, correspondence, dance, fine arts, nursery, etc., or indicate the specific level, namely, college, elementary, high, university, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sealing and caulking services | 2006-01-18 |
| Secretarial and clerical services | 2006-01-18 |
| Security printing, namely, encoding identification information on valuable documents and products | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Security services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, airport security, bodyguard services, computer network security services, guaranteeing loans, guard and patrol, retail store, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Sewing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shampooing of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, animals, automobiles, carpets and rugs, hair, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Sharpening services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, hand tools, knives, scissors, skates, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Ship piloting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Ship refloating services | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Shipbuilding | 2006-01-18 |
| Shoe shining services | 2006-01-18 |
| Shop window display arrangement services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Shop-at-home parties featuring</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, jewellery, lingerie, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Shopping centre services | 2006-01-18 |
| Shorthand services | 2006-01-18 |
| Shrinking of clothing, fabric or textiles | 2006-01-18 |
| Sign lettering services | 2006-01-18 |
| Silversmithing | 2006-01-18 |
| Slaughterhouses | 2006-01-18 |
| Smoke house services for smoking food | 2006-01-18 |
| Snack bars | 2006-01-18 |
| Soldering services | 2006-01-18 |
| Spa services | 2006-01-18 |
| Sponsoring, developing and carrying out international student exchange programs | 2006-01-18 |
| Sports refereeing and officiating | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Staining of</i> - indicate the item, namely, floors, furniture, leather, shoes, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Standardized testing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Stenography services | 2006-01-18 |
| Stock exchange price quotations | 2006-01-18 |
| Stock photography services, namely, leasing reproduction rights of photographs and transparencies | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Storage of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, boats, clothing, furniture, furs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Stores</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, convenience, department, furniture, jewellery, music and record, supermarkets, tire, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Streaming of audio and video material on the Internet | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Street vending services featuring</i> - indicate the specific field, or type of goods, namely, food, flowers, souvenirs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Studios</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cinema, dance, movie, recording, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Supplying meals to the homeless or underprivileged | 2006-01-18 |
| Surety services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Surgery</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cosmetic and plastic, tree, veterinary, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Surveying services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cave, farm, geological, marine, oil beds and fields, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Symphony orchestra performances | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Syndication</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, news for the broadcasting industry, real state, television program, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
|--|------------|

T

Bold = acceptable
Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| Tailoring | 2006-01-18 |
| Tapestry weaving services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tattooing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tax payment processing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tax preparation services | 2006-01-18 |
| Taxi services | 2006-01-18 |
| Taxidermy | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Teaching in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computer programming, English as a second language, music, physical education, religion, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Technical supervision and inspection in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, geological mining, product quality control, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Telecommunication services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.4 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| Telecommunications gateway services | 2006-01-18 |
| Telecommunications network design, planning, maintenance and management services | 2006-01-18 |
| Teleconferencing | 2006-01-18 |
| Telegram services | 2006-01-18 |
| Telegraph services | 2006-01-18 |
| Telemarketing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Telematic services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, in-vehicle communication that provides location services such as vehicle navigation and tracking through the combining of wireless voice and data services and a satellite navigational system, providing distance learning language programs via the Internet, telesurgery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Telemetry services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, automatic monitoring, alerting and record-keeping of spacecraft in order to maintain safe, efficient operations, equipping wild animals with instruments in order to provide their exact location, outfitting of heart patients with measuring, recording and transmitting devices in order to remotely monitor their heart rates, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Telephone communication services</i> - namely, cellular telephone services, local and long distance telephone services, mobile telephone communication services, monitoring telephone calls from subscribers and notifying emergency facilities, telephone answering services, telephone calling card services, telephone information service featuring information on a wide variety of topics of general interest to the consuming public, telephone installation and repair, telephone shop-at-home services, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Teleprinting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Teletext services | 2006-01-18 |
| Teletype services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tempering of metals | 2006-01-18 |
| Termite and pest control services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Testing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, bacteriological research and, consumer product safety, drug, educational, employment skills, material, medical, oil prospecting services, namely, well logging and, oil well, product safety, psychiatric, psychological, textile, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Theatre productions | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Theatres</i> – indicate the specific type, namely, dinner, drive-in, live, movie, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Therapy</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, addiction, gene, occupational, physical, respiratory, speech and hearing, sleep disorder, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Timber logging | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Time-sharing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computer, real estate, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Timing of sporting events | 2006-01-18 |
| Tin smithing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tinting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, contact lens, glass, hair, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Tire retreading services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tire rotating and balancing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tire vulcanization services | 2006-01-18 |
| Title searching services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tour guide services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Tournaments</i> – indicate the specific field, namely, golf, tennis, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Towing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Tracking and tracing of packages in transit | 2006-01-18 |
| Trade-mark monitoring services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Training services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, animal, computers, driver education, fitness, guide dog, horse, language, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Training in the use and operation of</i> - indicate the specific type of equipment, namely, agricultural, computers, construction, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Transcription services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, Braille, message, music, stenographic, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Translation services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Transmission services</i> - (see User Guide 1.3.5.3 for additional information) | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Transportation or Transport services</i> - indicate if the transportation or transport is of goods and/or passengers, and indicate the specific means, namely, air, rail, streetcar, truck, water, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Travel guide services | 2006-01-18 |
| Traveler's cheque issuance | 2006-01-18 |
| Tree nurseries | 2006-01-18 |
| Truck hauling services | 2006-01-18 |
| Truck stops | 2006-01-18 |
| Trust company services | 2006-01-18 |
| Typesetting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Typing services | 2006-01-18 |
| Typography services | 2006-01-18 |

U

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---|----------------|
| Undertaking services | 2006-01-18 |
| Underwater building and construction | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Underwater repair of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, cables, piers, ships, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Underwriting services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, annuity, insurance, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Unloading</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, cargo, harbour crane, ship, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Updating of computer software services | 2006-01-18 |
| Upholstering services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Utility services</i> - indicate the specific services, namely, transmission of electricity and natural gas, water and sewer management, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

V

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|----------------|
| <i>Vehicle services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, detailing, finishing, greasing, pinstriping and graphics, registration and title transfer, repair and maintenance, service station services, undercoating, weighing of vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vending in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, food, jewellery, souvenirs, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Vending machine services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Verification service</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, alarm response, cheque, credit card, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Veterinary services | 2006-01-18 |
| Video transfer, namely, providing colour correction and conversion of motion picture film to video film | 2006-01-18 |
| Videoconferencing | 2006-01-18 |
| Video-on-demand transmission services | 2006-01-18 |
| Videotaping services | 2006-01-18 |
| Videotext services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Vocational education in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computers, food services, hospitality, mechanics, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Vocational guidance services | 2006-01-18 |
| Voice-activated dialling services | 2006-01-18 |
| Voice messaging services | 2006-01-18 |

W

Bold = acceptable

Italics = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|
| Wagering services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wallpaper hanging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Warehouse storage | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Washing of</i> - indicate the specific item, namely, automobiles, clothes, house exteriors, textiles, vehicles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Waste disposal services | 2006-01-18 |
| Waste management services | 2006-01-18 |
| Water demineralization services | 2006-01-18 |
| Water or oil well boring services | 2006-01-18 |
| Water treatment and purification services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Waterproofing</i> - indicate the specific field or item, namely, basements, cloth, clothing, fabric, footwear, maps, sleeping bags, tents, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Web hosting services | 2006-01-18 |
| Weight reduction diet planning and supervision | 2006-01-18 |
| Welding services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Whitening of</i> - indicate the specific items, namely, clothing, teeth, textiles, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wholesale distributorships in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field or type of goods, namely, auto parts, clothing, jewellery, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Wholesale sales of</i> - indicate the specific field or type of goods, namely, auto parts, car audio electronics, clothing, cosmetics, food, home entertainment electronics, housewares, jewellery, lingerie, photographic equipment, sporting goods, toys, etc. | 2006-01-18 |
| Window dressing and display arrangement services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wireless digital messaging services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wireless facsimile mail services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wireless telephone services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wireless voice mail services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wirelining for oil wells | 2006-01-18 |
| Woodworking services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wool treatment and finishing | 2006-01-18 |
| Word processing services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Workshops and seminars in the field of</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, art appreciation, photography, retirement planning, self-awareness, wills and estate planning, technical writing, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Wrapping services for baggage protection during travel | 2006-01-18 |
| Wreath making services | 2006-01-18 |
| Wrecking services | 2006-01-18 |
| <i>Writing services</i> - indicate the specific field, namely, computer program, résumé, magazine, technical, etc. | 2006-01-18 |

X**Bold** = acceptable*Italics* = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| X-ray technician services | 2006-01-18 |

Y

Bold = acceptable*Italics* = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Yoga classes | 2006-01-18 |

Z**Bold** = acceptable*Italics* = not acceptable without further specification unless context serves to specify

| Services | Effective Date |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Zoos | 2006-01-18 |